

## NYS Annual Filing for Charitable Organizations www.CharitiesNYS.com

1.General Informati	on							
For Fiscal Year Beginning	(mm/dd/yyyy) 01/0	01/2018 and Ending	(mm/dd/yyyy) 12/31/	2018				
Check if Applicable:	Name of Organization: ROCKEFELLER	in the second	íC•	Employer Identification Number (EIN): 13-6257658				
Name Change	Mailing Address:	DE DRIVE, NO. 90	0	NY Registration Number: 01-13-86				
Final Filing	City / State / ZIP: NEW YORK, NY	<u></u>		Telephone: 212 812-4252				
Reg ID Pending	Website: WWW.RFFUND.(			Email: ALAWYER@RBF.ORG				
Check your organization's								
registration category:		EPTL only X DUAL (7A	& EPTL)	Confirm your Registration Category in the Charities Registry at www.CharitiesNYS.com.				
2. Certification								
See instructions for certifi	cation requirements. Imp	proper certification is a violation	of law that may be subject	to penalties. The certification requires				
two signatories.								
		e reviewed this report, including lete in accordance with the law	s of the State of New York a	_				
President or Authorized	Officer:	/m	LEE WASSER	MAN 11/12/19				
Chief Financial Officer or	Sighature	dres . Lawald	Print Nam ANDREA LAW TREASURER	e and Title Date ( YER 11/11/19				
	Signature			e and Title Date				
3. Annual Reporting	Exemption							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		vour organization is claiming a	n exemption under one cate	gory (7A or EPTL only filers) or both				
				ed Char500. No fee, schedules, or				
				e exemption, you must file applicable				
schedules and attachmen	ts and pay applicable fee	es.						
				overnment agencies, etc. did not				
			al fund raiser (PFR) or fund	raising counsel (FRC) to solicit				
contributio	ns during the fiscal year.							
		vesiste did not evened \$25.000	and the market value of an	sets did not exceed \$25,000 at any time				
i	fiscal year.	celpts did not exceed \$25,000	and the market value of as	sets did not exceed \$25,000 at any time				
4. Schedules and A	ttachments	<u>.,</u>						
See the following page			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
for a checklist of	Yes X No 4a.	Did your organization use a pr	ofessional fund raiser, fund	raising counsel or commercial co-venturer				
schedules and		fund raising activity in NY Stat						
attachments to								
complete your filing.	Yes X No 4b.	Did the organization receive g	overnment grants? If yes, co	omplete Schedule 4b.				
5. Fee								
See the checklist on the	7A filing fee:	EPTL filing fee:	Total fee:					
next page to calculate you	-	-		Make a single check or money order				
fee(s). Indicate fee(s) you				payable to: <b>"Department of Law"</b>				
are submitting here:	\$25.	\$ <u>1,500.</u>	\$_1,525.					
······································								

CHAR500 Annual Filing for Charitable Organizations (Updated January 2019)

\*The "Exempt" category refers to an organization's NYS registration status. It does not refer to its IRS tax designation.

868451 01-15-19 1019

1

2018.05000 ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND, 17109091

## ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND, INC.

Simply submit the certified CHAR500 with no fee, schedule, or additional attachments IF:

· Your organization is registered as 7A only and you marked the 7A filing exemption in Part 3.

Annual Filing Checklist

· Your organization is registered as EPTL only and you marked the EPTL filing exemption in Part 3.

- Your organization is registered as DUAL and you marked both the 7A and EPTL filing exemption in Part 3.

### **Checklist of Schedules and Attachments**

Check the schedules you must submit with your CHAR500 as described in Part 4:

- If you answered "yes" in Part 4a, submit Schedule 4a: Professional Fund Raisers (PFR), Fund Raising Counsel (FRC), Commercial Co-Venturers (CCV)
- I you answered yes in Part 4b, submit Schedule 4b. Government Gra

Check the financial attachments you must submit with your CHAR500:

- \_\_\_\_ IRS Form 990, 990 EZ, or 990 PF, and 990 T if applicable
- All additional IRS Form 990 Schedules, including Schedule B (Schedule of Contributors). Schedule B of public charities is exempt from disclosure and will not be available for public review.
- X Our organization was eligible for and filed an IRS 990 N e-postcard. Our revenue exceeded \$25,000 and/or our assets exceeded \$25,000 in the filing year. We have included an IRS Form 990 EZ for state purposes only.

2

If you are a 7A only or DUAL filer, submit the applicable independent Certified Public Accountant's Review or Audit Report:

- Review Report if you received total revenue and support greater than \$250,000 and up to \$750,000.
- Audit Report if you received total revenue and support greater than \$750,000
- X No Review Report or Audit Report is required because total revenue and support is less than \$250,000

We are a DUAL filer and checked box 3a, no Review Report or Audit Report is required

### Calculate Your Fee

For 7A and DUAL filers, calculate the 7A fee:

\$0, if you checked the 7A exemption in Part 3a

X \$25, if you did not check the 7A exemption in Part 3a

For EPTL and DUAL filers, calculate the EPTL fee:

\$0, if you checked the EPTL exemption in Part 3b
\$25, if the NET WORTH is less than \$50,000
\$50, if the NET WORTH is \$50,000 or more but less than \$250,000
\$100, if the NET WORTH is \$250,000 or more but less than \$1,000,000
\$250, if the NET WORTH is \$1,000,000 or more but less than \$10,000,000
\$750, if the NET WORTH is \$10,000,000 or more but less than \$50,000,000
X \$1500 if the NET WORTH is \$50,000 or more

X \$1500, if the NET WORTH is \$50,000,000 or more

### Send Your Filing

Send your CHAR500, all schedules and attachments, and total fee to:

NYS Office of the Attorney General Charities Bureau Registration Section 28 Liberty Street New York, NY 10005

Need Assistance?

Visit: www.CharitiesNYS.com Call: (212) 416-8401

Email: Charities.Bureau@ag.ny.gov

Is my Registration Category 7A. EPTL. DUAL or EXEMPT? Organizations are assigned a Registration Category upon registration with the NY Charities Bureau:

**7A** filers are registered to solicit contributions in New York under Article 7-A of the Executive Law ("7A")

**EPTL** filers are registered under the Estates, Powers & Trusts Law ("EPTL") because they hold assets and/or conduct activities for charitable purposes in NY.

DUAL filers are registered under both 7A and EPTL.

**EXEMPT** filers have registered with the NY Charities Bureau and meet conditions in <u>Schedule E - Registration</u> <u>Exemption for Charitable Organizations</u>. These organizations are not required to file annual financial reports but may do so voluntarily.

Confirm your Registration Category and learn more about NY law at <u>www.CharitiesNYS.com.</u>

Where do I find my organization's NET WORTH? NET WORTH for fee purposes is calculated on:

- IRS Form 990 Part I, line 22
- IRS Form 990 EZ Part I, line 21
- IRS Form 990 PF, calculate the difference between Total Assets at Fair Market Value (Part II, line 16(c)) and Total Liabilities (Part II, line 23(b)).

<sup>868461</sup> 01-15-19 1019 CHAR500 Annual Filing for Charitable Organizations (Updated January 2019)

Page 2

2018.05000 ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND,

990
330

Department of the Treasury

F

# **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public** 

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Internal Revenue Service Inspection A For the 2018 calendar year, or tax year beginning 2018, and ending . 20 Name of organization ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND. D Employer identification number R Check if applicable INC Doing business as Address change 13-6257658 Name change Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite E Telephone number **475 RIVERSIDE DRIVE** SUITE 900 Initial return (212)812 - 4252City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code П Final return/terminated NEW YORK, NY 10115 Amended return **G** Gross receipts \$ 216, 185, 632. F Name and address of principal officer: H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? Thes I No Application pending LEE WASSERMAN, SAME AS ABOVE H(b) Are all subordinates included? Yes No If "No," attach a list, (see instructions) × 501(c)(3) 501(c) ( ) < (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527 Tax-exempt status: J Website: ► RFFUND.ORG H(c) Group exemption number > Form of organization: X Corporation Trust Association Other > L Year of formation: 1967 M State of legal domicile: NY Part I Summarv Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND IS A U.S. BASED, 1 FAMILY-LED PUBLIC CHARITY THAT INITIATES, CULTIVATES, AND FUNDS STRATEGIC Activities & Governance EFFORTS TO PROMOTE A SUSTAINABLE, JUST, FREE, AND PARTICIPATORY SOCIETY. 2 Check this box  $\blacktriangleright$  if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. 3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) . . . . 15 3 4 15 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 4 5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2018 (Part V, line 2a) 5 12 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) . . . . . . . 6 6 16 7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 7a 278. 6 Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 38 7b b Ο. **Prior Year** Current Year Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) . . . . . 8 29,957,267 34,841,299. Revenue 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) . . . 8,409,929 972,182. 11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) . . . 12 Total revenue-add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 38,367,196 35,813,481 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) . . . . 13 14,645,138. 11,592,317 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) . . . . 14 0. 0. 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 2,833,127 2,880,567. Expenses Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) 16a 0 0 Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ► 179, 406. b 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) . . . . . 3,764,644. 4,880,941. 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 18,190,088 22,406,646. 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 . . . 20,177,108. 13,406,835. **Beginning of Current Year** End of Year Assets or Balances 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 127,093,829. 133,238,312. 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) . 4,966,899 4,350,786. Fund 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 122,126,930. 128,887,526. Part II Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, ladeclare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge Date Sign Signature of officer Here LEE WASSERMAN, DIRECTOR Type or print name and title Print/Type preparer's name CPA arer's signature Date PTIN Check 🗌 if Paid 11.5.19 self-employed P00543209 GARRETT M. HIGGINS m Preparer Firm's name **PKF** O'CONNOR Firm's EIN ► 27-1728945 DAVIES Use Only Phone no. (212) 286-2600 Firm's address ▶ 665 5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10022 May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) X Yes No Form 990 (2018) For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions. BAA REV 05/20/19 PRO

Form	8868
------	------

٩.

(Rev. January 2019)

## Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

OMB No. 1545-1709

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service File a separate application for each return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit *www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.* 

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

				Enter file	er's identifyir	ng number	
Type or	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instr	Employer identification number (EIN) or					
print	BOCKEEELLED FAMILY FUND T	13-6257658					
File by the	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box,	hiopo	Secial co				
due date fo filing your	475 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NO. 9		ions.	Social se	curity numbe	ər (5514)	
return. See instructions			ress, see instructions.	ictions.			
	NEW YORK, NY 10115		- 				
Enter the	e Return Code for the return that this application is for (f	ile a separa	te application for each return)			0 1	
Applicat	lion	Return	Application			Return	
ls For		Code	Is For			Code	
Form 99	0 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990 T (corporation)		··	07	
Form 99	0·BL	02	Form 1041-A			08	
Form 47	20 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)			09	
Form 99	0-PF	04	Form 5227			10	
Form 99	0-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069				
Form 99	0-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870			12	
	ANDREA LAWYER,						
	books are in the care of $\blacktriangleright$ 475 RIVERSIDE	DRIVE,		<u>RK, NY</u>	10115		
	hone No. ► <u>212-812-4252</u>		Fax No. 🕨				
	organization does not have an office or place of busines						
	is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit				-		
box 🕨	. If it is for part of the group, check this box	and atta	ich a list with the names and EINs of	all memb	ers the exten	sion is for.	
	equest an automatic 6-month extension of time until			e the exem	npt organizati	on return for	
	e organization named above. The extension is for the org	ganization's	return for:				
	$\underline{X}$ calendar year $\underline{2018}$ or						
	tax year beginning	, an	id ending	·	<u> </u>		
2 If 1	he tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months,	check reaso	on: Initial return	Final retur	n		
L	Change in accounting period						
0		0.000					
	his application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 472	0, or 6069, 6	enter the tentative tax, less		\$	0.	
	y nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	0. enter en	un fundable and the and	<u>3a</u>		0.	
	his application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 606			0	\$	0.	
	timated tax payments made. Include any prior year over			<u>3b</u>	<u>э</u>	0.	
c       Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by         using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.       3c						0.	
	: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawa				d Eorm 8870		
instruction					a / 0111 00/ 9	LO IOI Paymont	
LHA I	For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice	. see instru	uctions.		Form 8	868 (Rev. 1-2019)	
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

823841 12-19-18

	Page 2
Part	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:
	ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND IS A U.S. BASED,
	FAMILY-LED PUBLIC CHARITY THAT INITIATES, CULTIVATES, AND FUNDS STRATEGIC
	EFFORTS TO PROMOTE A SUSTAINABLE, JUST, FREE, AND PARTICIPATORY SOCIETY.
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program
	services?
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
4a	(Code: ) (Expenses \$ 6,861,000. including grants of \$ 6,861,000. ) (Revenue \$ 0.)
	DONOR ADVISED FUNDS ("DAF") - FACILITATE COLLABORATION AMONG ITS
	FOUNDATION COLLEAGUES AND INITIATIVES AMONG NONPROFIT
	ORGANIZATIONS AND PROVIDE FLEXIBLE MECHANISMS TO MEET THE FINANCIAL
	NEEDS OF ADVOCACY CAMPAIGNS OR OTHER DYNAMIC PROJECTS.
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 6,596,518. including grants of \$ 5,984,018.) (Revenue \$0.) SPECIAL PROJECT FUNDS - RFF MANAGES A NUMBER OF SPECIAL PROJECT FUNDS IN THE AREAS OF WORK/LIFE INITIATIVES; REDUCING THE GLOBAL USE OF FOSSIL FUELS AND ADVANCING POLICIES TO ADDRESS CLIMATE CHANGE AND THE TRANSITION TO A CLEAN TECH ECONOMY; CRIMINAL JUSTICE REFORM; AND U.S. DEMOCRACY AND VOTER ENGREMENT. IN EACH OF THESE AREAS, RFF DEVELOPS AND MANAGES INITIATIVES IN CONJUNCTION WITH FUNDER PARTNERS, INDIVIDUALS, AND EXISTING NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, TO ADVANCE CRITICAL POLICY OBJECTIVES OR BUILD NECESSARY CAPACITY.
4c	(Code: )(Expenses \$ 1,810,000. including grants of \$ 1,780,000.)(Revenue \$ 0.) CORE FUNDS - THE ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND CORE PROGRAM SERVICES REPRESENT AREAS SUCH AS ENVIRONMENT ("ENV"), EMERGING OPPORTUNITIES ("EO"), ECONOMIC JUSTICE FOR WOMEN ("EJW"), AND INSTITUTIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY
	AND INDIVIDUAL LIBERTIES ("IAIL").
	SEE SCHEDULE O FOR AN EXPLANATION OF EACH PROGRAM AREA.
4d	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)(Expenses \$ 5,559,872. including grants of \$ 20,120.) (Revenue \$ 0.)
4e	Total program service expenses > 20,827,390.
-	REV 05/2019 PRO Form <b>990</b> (2018)

**h** 4

Form	990	(2018)	
------	-----	--------	--

ų

۲,

	V Checklist of Required Schedules			
			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	×	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	2	×	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		×
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	×	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		×
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6	×	
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II</i>	7		×
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	8		×
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV</i> .	9		×
0	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i> .	10	×	L
1	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	×	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII</i>	11b	×	
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII</i>	11c		×
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX</i>	11d		×
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e		×
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	11f	×	
	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		×
	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	_x	
3	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		×
4a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		×
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV.	14b	×	
5	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		×
6	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV.	16		×
7	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I</i> (see instructions)	17		×
В	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II.	18		_×
9	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19		×
		20a		X
	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? . Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or	20b		
21		•		

Form 99	0 (2018)	•		Page <b>4</b>
Part	V Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		×
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i> .	23	×	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		×
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	<u>24d</u>		L
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		×
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>	25b		×
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i>	26		×
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i> .	27		×
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		×
	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		×_
с 29	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>	28c 29	×	×
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified	23		
31	conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	<u>30</u> 31		×
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II	32		×
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I.	33		×
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	×	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	×	
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2.	35b	×	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2.	36		×_
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		×
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38	×	!
Part				С
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V	<u> </u>	Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable   1a   55		Tes	140
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable			ļ
c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and			
	reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c		

•

5 X

Form 99	D (2018)			Page <b>5</b>
Part	V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)			age e
			Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax			
	Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 12			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	×	d
	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)			
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	×	
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O.	3b	×	<u> </u>
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over			
	a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		×
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: ►			
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		×
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		×
c	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the			
	organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		×
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or			
	gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods		_	
	and services provided to the payor?	7a		×
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b		
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was			
	required to file Form 8282?	7c		×
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			
е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		×
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		
-	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
_	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the			
•	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		×
	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
a 5	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		×
	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:	9b		×
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12			
	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities . 10b			, · · • • •
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
	Gross income from members or shareholders			
	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources			
	against amounts due or received from them.)			
12a		12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year   12b			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
а		13a		3
	Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	n		1
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which			
	the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
	Enter the amount of reserves on hand			
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		×
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	14b		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or			
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15		
	If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.			
	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		<u> </u>
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.			

.

Form 99	30 (2018)			Page 6
Part			for a	: "No"
	response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule	∍ O. See ir	nstruci	tions.
0	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI	<u></u>	<u></u>	. 🗙
Secti	on A. Governing Body and Management			
4	Enter the number of veting members of the generative back status and fitted		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year <u>1a</u>	15		
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar			
	committee, explain in Schedule O.			
ь	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent . <b>1b</b>	15		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship			
	any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	. 2	×	·
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the di	rect		
	supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	. 3		×
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		×
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?			×
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	. 6		<u>×</u>
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or app one or more members of the governing body?			
b	one or more members of the governing body?	. <u>7a</u>		×
b	stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?			×
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken du			
_	the year by the following:	<u> </u>	-	. J
a b	The governing body?	. 8a . 8b	×	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached	·	×	
Ũ	the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O.			×
Secti	on B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal R		ode.)	)
			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	. <u>10a</u>		×
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapt affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes			
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the fo	rm? 11a	×	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	. <u>12a</u>		
Ь	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflic		×	<u> </u>
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Ye describe in Schedule O how this was done		×	ļ
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	. 13	×	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	. 14	×	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision			
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official		×	<b>-</b>
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	. 15b	×	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangem with a taxable entity during the year?		-	×
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate	its		
	participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard	the	.	
	organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	. <u>1</u> 6b	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	on C. Disclosure			
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed NY			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.	190-1 (Se	ction :	50 I (C)
	Own website Another's website Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O)			
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of financial statements available to the public during the tax year.	of interest	policy	, and

1 I

•

20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records >												
	ANDREA	LAWYER,	TREASURER,	475	RIVERSIDE	DRIVE,	SUITE	900,	NEW	YORK,	NY	10115	(212)812-4252
					REV	05/20/19 PRC	)						Form <b>990</b> (2018)

З

1

#### Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII  $\square$ 

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

• List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per	(B) Average box, unless person is both an					ne an	(D) Reportable compensation	(E) Reportable compensation from	(F) Estimated amount of	
· ·	week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	Individua or directo		Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	other compensation from the organization and related organizations	
(1) DAVID KAISER	3.00										
TRUSTEE/PRESIDENT	0.00	×		×				o.	o.	0.	
(2) ALEXANDRA CHASIN TRUSTEE/VICE PRESIDENT	3.00	×		×				. 0.	0.	0.	
(3) MIRANDA KAISER TRUSTEE/VICE PRESIDENT	3.00	×		×				0.	0.	0.	
(4) CLARE M. PIERSON TRUSTEE/VICE PRESIDENT	3.00	×		×				0.	0.	0.	
(5) TARA ROCKEFELLER TRUSTEE/VICE PRESIDENT	3.00	×		×				0.	0.	0.	
(6) MICHAEL LAMBERT TRUSTEE	3.00	×						0.	0.	0.	
(7) REBECCA LAMBERT TRUSTEE	3.00	×						0.	0.	0.	
(8) ADAM GROWALD TRUSTEE	3.00	×						0.	0.	0.	
(9) LIAM WANG TRUSTEE	3.00	×						0.	0.	0.	
(10) TRACY TOON SPENCER TRUSTEE	3.00	×						0.	0.	0.	
(11) LUCIA GILL CASE TRUSTEE	3.00	×						0.	0.	0.	
(12) NAOMI WALETZKY TRUSTEE	3.00	×						0.	0.	0.	
(13)G. TODD MYDLAND TRUSTEE	3.00	×						0.	0.	0.	
(14) ELIZA MESSINGER TRUSTEE	3.00	×						0.	0.	0 . Form <b>990</b> (2018	

#### Form 990 (2018)

к

1

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru	istees, Key E	mplo	yee			lighe	st C	ompensated E	mployees (contin	ued)
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any	(C) Positio (do not check mo box, unless perso officer and a direc				ore than one on is both an ctor/trustee)		(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reportable compensation from related	(F) Estimated amount of other
	hours for related organizations below dotted line)		Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
(15) FRAN RODGERS	3.00									
TRUSTEE	0.00	<u>×</u>			<u> </u>			0.	0.	0
(16) LEE WASSERMAN DIRECTOR & SECRETARY	50.00			×				847,996.	0.	283,044
(17) ANDREA LAWYER	18.00									
TREASURER	0.00			×				0.	0.	0
(18) LARRY SHAPIRO ASSOC. DIRECTOR-PROG. DEV.	50.00				×			304,503.	0.	188,012
(19) LISA GUIDE ASSOC. DIRECTOR	32.00				×			292,913.	0.	197,869
(20) HEIDI BINKO EXEC. DIRECTOR, JTF	40.00					×		179,370.	0.	45,506
(21) JULIE FERNANDES ASSOC. DIRECTOR-IA&IL	40.00					×		105,106.	0.	15,989
(22)										
(23)										
(24)										
(25)										. <u></u>
1b Sub-total		 n <b>A</b>				•		1,729,888.	0.	730,420
c Total from continuation sheets to Pa d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								1,729,888.	0.	730,420
2 Total number of individuals (including b reportable compensation from the orga	ut not limited				ed a	above				
reportable compensation from the orga			-			5				Yes No
2 Did the organization list any former		+ ~ ~ ~				kou a		lavaa ar biab		

- 3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual
- For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual*.
  Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual
- 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person*

# Yes No 3 × 4 × 4 × 5 ×

Page 8

### Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) (B) Name and business address Description of services	(C) Compensation
STRATEGIC INVESTMENT GROUP, 1001 19TH ST. NORTH, 16TH FL, ARLINGTON, VA 22209 INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	386,437.
TERESA VILMAIN, 8381 SOUTH KOLLATH ROAD, VERONA, WI 53593 CONSULTING SERVICES	180,000.
COMMUNITY TRANSITION PLANNING, 628 W. WRIGHTWOOD AVE., #5E, CHICAGO, IL 60614 CONSULTING SERVICES	154,938.
SPITFIRE STRATEGIES LLC, 2300 N STREET, NW, STE 610, WASHINGTON, DC 20037 CONSULTING SERVICES	139,969.
ALEXANDRIA HARRIS LLC, 298A MARION STREET, BROOKLYN, NY 11233 CONSULTING SERVICES	133,336.
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who	
received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization > 7	

Form 990 (2018) Part VIII Statement of Revenue

4 ¥

-		Check if Schedule O contains a res	ponse or note t	<u>o any line in this</u>	Part VIII		_ <u></u> 🗆
				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a	Federated campaigns 1a					
Gra	b	Membership dues 1b				н ж	
ts, ( Απ	C	Fundraising events 1c					
Gif ilar	d	Related organizations 1d	290,000.				
ns,	-	Government grants (contributions) 1e					
er S	f	All other contributions, gifts, grants,					
cth Oth			34,551,299.				
ont od (	g	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$					
	<u>h</u>	Total. Add lines 1a-1f		34,841,299.			
Program Service Revenue	0-		Business Code				
leve	2a						
Зe Н	b						
ivic	C L						
ں گر	d			┢─────┤		·	
Jran	e ¢	All other program service revenue.					
rog	g	Total. Add lines 2a–2f	L				
	3	Investment income (including divide	ends interest				
	Ŭ	and other similar amounts)		1,531,386.	ο.	6,278.	1,525,108.
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bo		1,331,300.			, <u>525,100.</u>
	5	Royalties			,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		(i) Real	(ii) Personal			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	6a	Gross rents		1 1			
	b	Less: rental expenses					
	c	Rental income or (loss)					
i	d	Net rental income or (loss)					· · · · · · · · · · · ·
	7a	Gross amount from sales of (i) Securities	(ii) Other			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		assets other than inventory 179,812,947.					
	b	Less: cost or other basis			:	* · · ·	
		and sales expenses . 180, 372, 151.				-	,
	C	Gain or (loss) 559, 204 .					
	d	Net gain or (loss)	<u> Þ</u>	-559,204.	0.	0.	-559,204.
anı	8a	Gross income from fundraising					
Other Reven		events (not including \$					
Re		of contributions reported on line 1c).		~			
er		See Part IV, line 18 a					
đ	b	Less: direct expenses b					
-	С	Net income or (loss) from fundraising	events . 🕨				
	9a	<b>J</b>					
		See Part IV, line 19 a					
	b	Less: direct expenses b	<u> </u>		·		·
	С	Net income or (loss) from gaming acti	vities 🕨				
	10a	······································					· · ·
		returns and allowances a					
	b	Less: cost of goods sold b	L	<u> </u>			
	c						
	44-	Miscellaneous Revenue	Business Code			······	
	11a 5						<u> </u>
	b			<u> </u>			
	с 5	All other revenue		┝┈────┼			
	d	Total. Add lines 11a–11d	· •	<u> </u>			
	е 12	Total revenue. See instructions		35,813,481.	0.	6,278.	965,904.
	14	Total revenue. Get instructions	and the second	19	<u> </u>	0,270.	Eorm <b>990</b> (2018

5

## Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

	Check if Schedule O contains a respon				
Dono	ot include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b,	(A)	(B) Program service	(0)	(D) Fundraising
8b, 9t	o, and 10b of Part VIII.	Total expenses	expenses	Management and general expenses	expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	14,645,138.	14,645,138.		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	0.	ó.		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	0.	0.		
4 5	Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	0.	0.	84,271.	. 80,494.
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	Other salaries and wages	840,373.	586,556.	206,563.	47,254.
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	247,198.	172,537.	60,761.	13,900.
9	Other employee benefits	212,592.	148,383.	52,255.	11,954.
10	Payroll taxes	96,494.	67,350.	23,718.	5,426.
11	Fees for services (non-employees):				2
a b	Management	0. 258,470.	0.	0.	0.
- C		70,213.	0.	70,213.	0.
d		642,500.	642,500.	0,213.	0.
e	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	0.	012,000.		0.
f	Investment management fees	559,725.	0.	559,725.	0.
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	2,445,434.	2,420,329.	25,105.	0.
12	Advertising and promotion	0.	0.	0.	0.
13	Office expenses	94,094.	50,550.	38,921.	4,623.
14	Information technology	26,799.	0.	26,799.	0.
15	Royalties	0.	0.	0.	0.
16	Occupancy	104,463.	62,825.	35,893.	5,745.
17	Travel	492,250.	492,250.	0.	0.
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials	0.	0.	0.	0.
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings .	0.	0.	0.	0.
20	Interest	0.	0.	0.	0.
21	Payments to affiliates	0.	0.	0.	0.
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization .	3,377.	2,031.	1,160.	186.
23	Insurance	55,652.	33,469.	19,122.	3,061.
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
а	BOOKS & PERIODICALS	14,292.	8,595.	4,911.	786.
b	DUES & MEMBERSHIPS	72,520.	43,614.	24,918.	3,988.
С	BENEFIT EVENT TICKETS	5,030.	5,030.	0.	0.
d	EQUIPMENT LEASES	1,880.	1,131.	646.	103.
е	All other expenses	. 34,242.	20,592.	11,764.	1,886.
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	22,406,646.	20,827,390.	1,399,850.	179,406.
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ▶				
		BEV OSIDARD BRO			Form 990 (2018)

Form	990	(2018)	
------	-----	--------	--

4 . .

٢

	art X				
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Par	tX		
			(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash-non-interest-bearing	2,561,761.	1	1,372,569.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	18,444,751.	2	15,133,295.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	17,471,307.	3	13,816,359.
	4	Accounts receivable, net	35,923.	4	123,479.
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L	.0.	5	0.
s	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L	0.	6	0.
ët	-	Notes and loans receivable, net	0.	7	0.
Assets	7 8		0.	8	0.
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	0.	9	0.
	9 10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 162, 588.		3	
	ь	Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 155, 352.	4,630.	10c	7,236.
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities	31,997,010.	11	42,584,121.
	12	Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11	56,578,447.	12	60,201,253.
	13	Investments-program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14			14	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11		15	
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	127,093,829.	16	133,238,312.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	4,141,899.	17	3,627,786.
	18	Grants payable	825,000.	18	723,000.
	19			19	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D.		21	
Liabilities	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and			
abi		disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L		22	
5	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	·
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17–24). Complete Part X			
		of Schedule D		25	4 252 525
SS	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ► X and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.	4,966,899.	26	4,350,786.
ŭ	07	Unrestricted net assets	89,573,936.	27	104,950,854.
ala	27 28	Temporarily restricted net assets	24,161,574.	27	15,545,252.
8	20	Permanently restricted net assets	8,391,420.	29	8,391,420.
Net Assets or Fund Balances	-3	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ► □ and complete lines 30 through 34.			
ŝ	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds	······	30	
set	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
As	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	32	
Vet	33	Total net assets or fund balances	122,126,930.	33	128,887,526.
~	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	127,093,829.	34	133,238,312.

Form **990** (2018)

	90 (2018)				Pa	age <b>12</b>
Par					_	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI		<u>.</u> .			X
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1				81.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	22	2,40	06,6	46.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	13	3,40	<u>)6,8</u>	35.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) .	4	122	2,12	26,9	30.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5		7,00	53,9	99.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6				
7	Investment expenses	7				
8	Prior period adjustments	8				
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9		41	<u>17,7</u>	60.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line					
	33, column (B))	10	128	8,88	<u>37,5</u>	26.
Part	XII Financial Statements and Reporting					_
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII	• •	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>		
			_		Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other					
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," ex Schedule O.	olain i	n			
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		-	2a		
24	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were complete th					
	reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:		"			
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis					
ь	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		.  -	2b	×	
-	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audite	d on				
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:		-			
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis					
с	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for ov	ersiah	nt			
-	of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accou			2c	×	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, ex	plain i	n [			
	Schedule O.					
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set	forth i	n [			
	the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?			3a		×
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not under	rgo th	e 🗌			
	required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such a	udits.		3Ь	[	

.

Form 990 (2018)

SCHI	EDL	JL	Ε	Α	
(Form	990	or	9	90-	EZ)

\$

# **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nor	nexempt charitable trust.
Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.	

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

<u> </u>				/	£	1		1 - 4 4	information.
UO.	10	www.n	rs.aav	76000990	IOL	Instructions	and the	latest	Information

	20	0	1	8	
C	pen				
	Ins	pe	ct	ion	

Name	e of the organization	Employer identification number
ROC	KEFELLER FAMILY FUND, INC.	13-6257658
Pa		
_	organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only o	
1	A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 17	1
2	A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-E	
3	A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)	
4	A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in a hospital's name, city, and state:	
5	An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operate section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.)	ed by a governmental unit described in
6 7	<ul> <li>A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)</li> <li>An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a gover described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)</li> </ul>	
8	A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)	
9	An agricultural research organization described in <b>section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)</b> operated in or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the nan university:	conjunction with a land-grant college ne, city, and state of the college or
10	An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> % of its support from contri receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less s acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Pa	and (2) no more than 33 <sup>1</sup> /3% of its ection 511 tax) from businesses
11	An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See sect	•
12	An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the function of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organizations describes the type of supporting organizations describes the type of supporting organizations describes the type of support of	unctions of, or to carry out the purposes ection 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3).
а	Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of t supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.	
b	control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.	

c Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.

- **d D Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.
- e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
- f Enter the number of supported organizations

						0	-	-		
g	Provide t	he fo	llowing	informa	ation	about t	he	supported	organization(s	;).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1–10 above (see instructions))	listed in your governing		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
·			Yes	No		
(A)						
(B)						<u></u>
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total		and the second state of the second state of the	Standing E	and the second		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. BAA

### Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

1

1

Page **2** 

Part	(Complete only if you checked the	he box on line	e 5, 7, or 8 of	Part I or if th	e organizatio	on failed to qu	
Secti	Part III. If the organization fails to on A. Public Support	o quality unde	er the tests lis	sted below, p	lease comple	ete Part III.)	
	dar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2014	<b>(b)</b> 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not				•		
2	include any "unusual grants.") Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf	13,432,929.	11,209,985.	9,441,702.	29,957,267.	25,281,667.	89,323,550.
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	13,432,929.	11,209,985.	9,441,702.	29,957,267.	25,281,667.	89,323,550.
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount about on line 11 column (9)						
	shown on line 11, column (f)	·					36,597,357.
<u>6</u>	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4	1	I			<u> </u>	52,726,193.
	on B. Total Support dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
7		13,432,929.	*·			+	
8	Gross income from interest, dividends,	15,452,525.	11,200,000.	5,441,702.	23, 537, 207.	23,201,007.	09, 323, 330.
0	payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from	1,037,547.	809,833.	739,415.	923,822.	1,525,108.	5,035,725.
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						94,359,275.
12	Gross receipts from related activities, etc	•	•			12	0.
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is for the	-			-		
	organization, check this box and stop he			<u></u>		<b></b>	🕨 🗖
	on C. Computation of Public Support					T	
14	Public support percentage for 2018 (line						55.88%
15	Public support percentage from 2017 Sc 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> % support test-2018. If the organ					15	53.15 %
16a	box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qua						
b	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> % support test—2017. If the organization this box and stop here. The organization	ization did not	check a box o	on line 13 or 16	6a, and line 15	is 331/3% or n	nore, check
17a	<b>10%-facts-and-circumstances test-2</b> 10% or more, and if the organization m Part VI how the organization meets the ' organization	018. If the organized by the sets the "facts" "facts-and-circ	anization did r -and-circumst umstances" te	not check a bo ances" test, c est. The organ	ox on line 13, 1 heck this box i ization qualifie	6a, or 16b, an and <b>stop here</b> s as a publicly	nd line 14 is b. Explain in v supported
b	<b>10%-facts-and-circumstances test-2</b> 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization resupported organization	ation meets th meets the "fac	e "facts-and- ts-and-circum	circumstances stances" test.	" test, check The organizat	this box and ion qualifies a	<b>stop here.</b> s a publicly
18	Private foundation. If the organization d instructions	id not check a	box on line 13	, 16a, 16b, 17a	a, or 17b, chec	k this box and	see

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

ţ.

4

## Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Secti	on A. Public Support						
Calen	dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees						
	received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						_
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities						
	furnished in any activity that is related to the						
	organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an						
•	unrelated trade or business under section 513	<u> </u>					
4	Tax revenues levied for the						
	organization's benefit and either paid to		1				
	or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to the		}		}	]	
_	organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5.	····					
7a	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disgualified persons .		ļ				
_						·	
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3						
•	received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000						
	or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year				· ·		
_	-					·	
ç	Add lines 7a and 7b	· · · · · ·					
8							
Secti	line 6.)		I	L	· · ·	·	
	dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6	(4) 2014	(0) 2010	(0) 2010	(0) 2017	(6) 2010	(1) 10(2)
10a	Gross income from interest, dividends,						
104	payments received on securities loans, rents,						
	royalties, and income from similar sources .				1		
ь	Unrelated business taxable income (less				· · · · ·		
-	section 511 taxes) from businesses						
	acquired after June 30, 1975						
с	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities not included in line 10b, whether						
	or not the business is regularly carried on		]				
12	Other income. Do not include gain or						
	loss from the sale of capital assets						
	(Explain in Part VI.)						
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11,						
	and 12.)						
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is for the		n's first, secon	d, third, fourth	n, or fifth tax ye	ear as a sect	ion 501(c)(3)
	organization, check this box and stop her			· · · ·	· · · · ·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Secti	on C. Computation of Public Suppor				······································		
15	Public support percentage for 2018 (line 8	. ,,	-			15	%
16	Public support percentage from 2017 Sch			<u>· · · · · ·</u>	<u> </u>	16	%
-	on D. Computation of Investment Inc						
17	Investment income percentage for 2018 (I					17	%
18	Investment income percentage from 2017					18 201	%
19a	331/3% support tests-2018. If the organi						
	17 is not more than $33^{1}/_{3}$ %, check this box a		-		• • • •	-	
b	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> % support tests - 2017. If the organiz line 18 is not more than 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> %, check this b						
•••		-	-		• •	•••••••	
_20	Private foundation. If the organization die	о пот спеск а	box on line 14	, 19a, or 19b, c	CHECK THIS DOX	and see insti	ructions 🕨 🗋

.

ť

### Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? *If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.*
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- **c** Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in **Part VI**, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.*
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).*
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).*
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.*
- **c** Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- **10a** Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type 'III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.
  - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

-	le A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018			Page
Part	V Supporting Organizations (continued)			
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c)			
	below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11b		
С	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.	11c		
ecti	on B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization,			
	describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
ect	on C. Type II Supporting Organizations	L		
			Yes	No
<b>1</b> 	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).	4		
ecti	on D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?			
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in <b>Part VI</b> how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role the organization's			

## Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

- 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).
- a The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.
- **b** The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. *Complete line 3 below.*
- c 
  The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions).
- 2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.

supported organizations played in this regard.

- a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in **Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain** how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- **b** Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.
- 3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.
- a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? *Provide details in Part VI.*
- **b** Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** the role played by the organization in this regard.

3

REV 10/248 PRO

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

· ,

٢

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Or	gani	izations	
1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization			
Section A-Adjusted Net Income	lizat	(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Net short-term capital gain	1	-	
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4 Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5 Depreciation and depletion	5		
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Section B-Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4		
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	·····	
6 Multiply line 5 by .035.	6		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Section C – Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2 Enter 85% of line 1.	2		
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
	<u> </u>		

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

1

Part	le A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3	3) Supporting Organi	zations (continued)	Page				
	ion D-Distributions			Current Year				
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish	exempt purposes	·····					
2	2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported							
	organizations, in excess of income from activity							
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purp	poses of supported orga	nizations					
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets							
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)							
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.	·						
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.							
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to whic (provide details in <b>Part VI</b> ). See instructions.	the organization is res	ponsive					
9	Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6							
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount							
Sect	ion E—Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2018	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2018				
1	Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6		······································					
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2018 (reasonable cause required—explain in <b>Part VI</b> ). See instructions.							
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018	· · · · · ·						
a	From 2013			······································				
	From 2014		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · ·				
	From 2015			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	From 2016							
e	From 2017	· · · ·						
f	Total of lines 3a through e							
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	Applied to 2018 distributable amount							
	Carryover from 2013 not applied (see instructions)							
	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			·····				
4	Distributions for 2018 from	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
-	Section D, line 7: \$	1						
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years							
-	Applied to 2018 distributable amount							
<u>~</u>	Remainder, Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -				
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2018, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	greater than zero, explain in <b>Part VI.</b> See instructions.							
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2018. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in							
	Part VI. See instructions.							
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2019. Add lines 3j and 4c.							
8	Breakdown of line 7:			<u> </u>				
a	Excess from 2014							
b	Excess from 2015							
<u>с</u>	Excess from 2016			······································				
d	Excess from 2017		<u></u>					
<u> </u>	Excess from 2018							

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

.

	orm 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 Page 8
Part VI	<b>Supplemental Information.</b> Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, line 1e; Part V, Section D, line 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, line 1e; Part V, Section D, line 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, line 1e; Part V, Section D, line 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, line 1e; Part V, Section D, line 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, line 1e; Part V, Section D, line 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, line 1e; Part V, Section D, line 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, line 1e; Part V, Section D, line 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, line 1e; Part V, Section D, line 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, line 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, line 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, line 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, line 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, line 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, line 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, line 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, line 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, line 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, line 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, line 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section 5, 6, and 8; and Part 4, Section 5, 6, and 8; and 5, and
	lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)
Other A	ddl Info: PART II, SECTION A, LINES 1E AND 4E: THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CONTRIBUTIONS
REPORTE	D ON SCHEDULE A PART II, SECTION A, LINE 1E AND 4E AND CONTRIBUTIONS REPORTED
ON PARI	VIII, LINE 1F IS RELATED TO CURRENT YEAR UNUSUAL CONTRIBUTIONS TOTALING
\$9,559,	632 FROM THE DAVID ROCKEFELLER ESTATE.
•	
	```

	EDULE C 990 or 990-EZ)		Political Campaign a	nd Lobbying	g Activi	ties	OMB No. 1545-0047
For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527							2018
	nent of the Treasury Revenue Service		lete if the organization is described t ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for it	oelow. 🕨 Attach	to Form 990	) or Form 990-EZ	Open to Public Inspection
If the c	organization ans	wered "Yes	s," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Fo	rm 990-EZ, Part V,	line 46 (Polit	tical Campaign A	
• Se	ection 501(c)(3) or	ganizations	Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not cor	nplete Part I-C.			
			on 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete I	Parts I-A and C belo	w. Do not co	mplete Part I-B.	
	-		nplete Part I-A only.				
	-		s," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Fo				
		-	that have filed Form 5768 (election und		-		
		-	that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election				
	see separate inst		s," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy hen	/ Tax) (see separat	e instructior	15) or Form 990-E	2, Part V, line 35c (Proxy
	•	• •	anizations: Complete Part III.				
Name	of organization				·····	Employer identi	fication number
ROCK	EFELLER FA					13-625765	
Part	I-A Comp	olete if th	e organization is exempt und	er section 501(	c) or is a s	section 527 or	ganization.
1			f the organization's direct and in npaign activities")	direct political ca	mpaign ac	tivities in Part I	V. (see instructions for
2	Political camp	aign activit	y expenditures (see instructions)			🕨 💲	
3	Volunteer hour	s for politi	cal campaign activities (see instruc	ctions) <u>.</u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	
Part			e organization is exempt und				
1			excise tax incurred by the organiza				
2			excise tax incurred by organization			55 🕨 🖇	
3	-		ed a section 4955 tax, did it file Fo	rm 4720 for this ye	ear?	• • • • •	· · · Yes · No
4a b	Was a correcti If "Yes," descr	ibe in Part	IV.	· · · · · ·	· · · ·	•••••	. Yes No
Part			e organization is exempt und				:)(3)
1	activities		ly expended by the filing organiz			►\$	
2	Enter the amo 527 exempt fu		filing organization's funds contrib	outed to other org	anizations	for section ► \$	
3	Total exempt line 17b	function e	expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2	Enter here and	on Form	1120-POL, ► \$	
4	Did the filing o	rganizatior	n file Form 1120-POL for this year	?			Yes No
5	organization m the amount of	ade paymo political co	ses and employer identification numeria. For each organization listed, partributions received that were pro fund or a political action committe	enter the amount mptly and directly	paid from the delivered to the delivered	he filing organiza o a separate po	ation's funds. Also enter itical organization, such
	(a) Name		(b) Address	(c) EIN	filing or	unt paid from rganization's none, enter -0	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0
(1)							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							·····
(5)							
(6)							

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. BAA REV 11/14/18 PRO

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

٩,

4

Pa	art	II-A	Complete if the organization section 501(h)).	is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and file	d Form 5768 (el	ection under
Ā	Ch	neck 🕨	if the filing organization belong	gs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each aff hare of excess lobbying expenditures).	iliated group memb	per's name,
В	Ch	neck 🕨	if the filing organization checked	ed box A and "limited control" provisions apply.		
				ying Expenditures	(a) Filing	(b) Affiliated
			(The term "expenditures" me	ans amounts paid or incurred.)	organization's totals	group totals
	1a	Total lo	bbying expenditures to influence	oublic opinion (grass roots lobbying)	195,000.	
	b	Total lo	obbying expenditures to influence a	a legislative body (direct lobbying)	447,500.	
	С	Total lo	obbying expenditures (add lines 1a	and 1b)	642,500.	
	d	Other e	exempt purpose expenditures		21,204,421.	
	е	Total e	xempt purpose expenditures (add	lines 1c and 1d)	21,846,921.	
	f	Lobbyi	ng nontaxable amount. Enter t	he amount from the following table in both		
	_	colum	าร		1,000,000.	
		If the ar	nount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:	·	
		Not ove	r \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.		
		Over \$5	00,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.	· · ·	
		Over \$1	,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.		
		Over \$1	,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.		
_		Over \$1	7,000,000	\$1,000,000.	5. <sup>6</sup>	
	g	Grassr	oots nontaxable amount (enter 259	% of line 1f)	250,000.	
	h	Subtra	ct line 1g from line 1a. If zero or les	ss, enter -0	0.	
	i	Subtra	ct line 1f from line 1c. If zero or les	s, enter -0	· 0.	
	j		e is an amount other than zero on ng section 4911 tax for this year?	on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization	file Form 4720	Yes No

4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)

(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)

	Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period										
	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	<b>(a)</b> 2015	<b>(b)</b> 2016	<b>(c)</b> 2017	<b>(d)</b> 2018	<b>(e)</b> Total					
2a	Lobbying nontaxable amount	1,000,000.	1,000,000.	1,000,000.	1,000,000.	4,000,000.					
b	Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))					6,000,000.					
С	Total lobbying expenditures	380,000.	415,000.	355,000.	642,500.	1,792,500.					
d	Grassroots nontaxable amount	250,000.	250,000.	_250,000.	250,000.	1,000,000.					
e	Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					1,500,000.					
f	Grassroots lobbying expenditures	0.	0.	150,000.	195,000.	345,000.					

BAA

REV 11/14/18 PRO

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

501(c)(6).       Yes         1       Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?       1         2       Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?       2         3       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         2       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         2       Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, answered "Yes."         1       Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members       1         2       Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).       2         3       Current year       2a       2b         4       If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)       5         5       Toxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)       5       5		ule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018			Page
Construction       Construction <thconstruction< th="">       Construction       <thc< th=""><th>Part</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>r</th></thc<></thconstruction<>	Part				r
1       During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:         1       Volunteers?         2       Volunteers?         4       Mailings to management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1)?         4       Mailings to mambers, legislators, or the public?         6       Mailings to mambers, legislators, or the public?         7       Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?         9       Direct contact with legislators, orventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?         1       Total. Add lines 1c through 11         2       Did the activities?         1       Total. Add lines 1c through 11         2       Did the activities?         3       Total. Add lines 1c through 11         2       Did the activities?         1       Total. Add lines 1c through 11         2       Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?         2       If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).         1       The filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax; did it file Form 4720 for this year?         2 <td< th=""><th>For e</th><th>each "Yes," response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed</th><th>(8</th><th>a) </th><th>(b)</th></td<>	For e	each "Yes," response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed	(8	a) 	(b)
legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:         a Volunteers?         b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?         b Media advertisements?         d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?         e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?         f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?         g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?         h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?         j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i         2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?         bif 1*Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912         if the filling organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did if line form 4720 for this year?         Part III-A         Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).         Yees         1         Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political carpaign activity expenditures from the prior year?         2       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political carpaign activity expenditures of 501(c)(5), or section 50	desci	ription of the lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Amount
b       Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?         c       Media advertisements?         d       Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?         e       Publications, or published or broadcast statements?         f       Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?         g       Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?         h       Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?         i       Other activities?         j       Total. Add lines 1c through 1i         2a       Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?         b       If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912         d       If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, indi if file Form 4720 for this year?         Part III-A       Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6), and if e		legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:			
c       Media advertisements?					
d       Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?         e       Publications, or published or broadcast statements?         f       Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?         g       Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?         h       Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?         j       Total. Add lines 1c through 1i         2a       Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?         b       ft "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912         d       If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?         PartIII-A       Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).         Yes       1         Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?       1         2       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         3       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures form the prior year?       1         2       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       1         2       Complete if the org					<u> </u>
f       Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?         g       Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?         h       Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?         i       Other activities?         j       Total. Add lines 1c through 1i         2a       Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?         b       ff "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912         d       If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?         Part III-A       Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).         Yes       1         1       2         Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?       2         3       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         1       Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members       2         2       3       Did the organization for 527(f) tax was paid).       2         2       3       Aggregate amount reported in section 503(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues.       3         4       If notices were sent and the am	d				
g       Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?         h       Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?         i       Other activities?         j       Total. Add lines 1c through 1i         2a       Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?         b       If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912         c       If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?         c       If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?         c       If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?         c       If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?         c       If the filing organization incurred a section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).         Yes       1         Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?       2         d       It erganization agree to carry over lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?       2         d       It erganization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, answered "Yes."	е	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?			
h       Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?       i         i       Other activities?       i         j       Total. Add lines 1c through 1i       i         2a       Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?       i         b       If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912       i         c       If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912       i         d       If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 kill did it file Form 4720 for this year?       i         Part III-A       Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).         Yes       I       i         2       Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?       i         3       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures form the prior year?       i         2       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).       i         1       Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members       i       i         2       Did the arganization agree to carry over to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and	f				
i       Other activities?         j       Total. Add lines 1c through 1i         2a       Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?         b       If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred up organization managers under section 4912         c       If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912         d       If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?         Part III-A       Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).         Yes       1         Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?       1         2       Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?       1         2       Did the organization make only in-house lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         2       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         1       Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members       1         2       Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expender Yes."         1       Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members       2         2       Sec	g				
j       Total. Add lines 1c through 1i         2a       Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?         b       If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912         c       If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912         d       If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?         Part III-A       Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).         1       Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?       1         2       Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?       2         2       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         2       Did the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6), answered "Yes."       1         1       Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members       1       2         2       Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).       2       2         3       Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues .       3       4         4	h				
2a       Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?         b       If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912         c       If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912         d       If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did if file Form 4720 for this year?         Part III-A       Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).         Yes       1         Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?       1         2       Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?       1         2       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         2       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         2       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         2       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         2       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527 (f) tax was paid)	i				
b       If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912         c       If "Xes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912         d       If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?         Part III-A       Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).         Yes       1         Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?       2         2       Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?       2         3       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         2       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?       3         9       Soft(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, answered "Yes."       1         1       Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members       1       2         2       Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).       2       2         3       Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues .       3       2         3 <t< td=""><td>j</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td>····</td></t<>	j	5			····
c       If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912         d       If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?         Part III-A       Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).         1       Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?       1         2       Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?       2         3       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         3       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         3       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         4       Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members       1       2         2       Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).       1         2       Carryover from last year       2       2         3       Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1/(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues .       3         4       If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount	_	•			
d       If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?         Part III-A       Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).         1       Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?       1         2       Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?       2         3       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         2       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         2       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         2       Did the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, answered "Yes."         1       Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members       1         2       Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).       2a         2       Carryover from last year       2b       2c         3       Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues .       3					
Part III-A       Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).         1       Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?       1         2       Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?       1         3       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         3       Did the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, answered "Yes."         1       Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members       1         2       Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).       2         a       Current year       2a       2b         c       Total       2c       3         3       Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues       3         4       If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)       5         5       Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) <t< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td>·</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	-		·		
501(c)(6).       Yes         1       Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?       1         2       Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?       2         3       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         2       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         2       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         2       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         3       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).       1         2       Carryover from last year       2a       2a         3       Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues       3         4       If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)       5         5       Total       5       5         4				T SA	ction
1       Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?       1         2       Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?       2         3       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         Part III-B       Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, answered "Yes."         1       Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members       1         2       Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).       2         a       Current year       2a         b       Carryover from last year       2b         c       Total       2c         3       Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues       3         4       If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)       5         5       Total       5         7       Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)       5 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>,, c</td> <td>1 30</td> <td>cuon</td>			,, c	1 30	cuon
3       Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?       3         Part III-B       Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, answered "Yes."         1       Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members       1         2       Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).       1         a       Current year       2a         b       Carryover from last year       2b         c       Total       2c         3       Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues       3         4       If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?       4         5       Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)       5	1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?			1
Part III-B       Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, answered "Yes."         1       Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members       1         2       Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).       1         a       Current year       2a         b       Carryover from last year       2b         c       Total       2c         3       Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues       3         4       If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)       4         5       Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)       5         Part IV         Supplemental Information	2				
501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, answered "Yes."         1       Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members       1         2       Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).       1         a       Current year       2a         b       Carryover from last year       2b         c       Total       2c         3       Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues       3         4       If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)       4         5       Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)       5         Part IV         Supplemental Information	-				
<ul> <li>2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).</li> <li>a Current year</li></ul>		501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," O answered "Yes."		Part	
political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).       2a         a Current year       2a         b Carryover from last year       2b         c Total       2c         3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues       3         4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?       4         5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)       5         Part IV       Supplemental Information         Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 at the section is point of the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 at the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 at the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 at the description part II-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 at the description part II-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 at the description part II-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 at the description part II-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5	_		•	1	
b       Carryover from last year       2b         c       Total       2c         3       Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues       3         4       If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?       4         5       Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)       5         Part IV       Supplemental Information         Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and the amount II-A is the second sec		political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).	or		
c       Total       2c         3       Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues       3         4       If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?       3         5       Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)       5         Part IV       Supplemental Information         Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 at the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 at the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 at the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 at the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 at the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 at the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 at the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 at the description part II-A, lines 1; Part I-A, lines 1; Part I-A, lines 1; Part I-A, lines 1; Part I-A, lines 1; Pa		-	•	_	
<ul> <li>3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues</li></ul>			•		
<ul> <li>4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?</li> <li>5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)</li> <li>5 Supplemental Information</li> <li>Part IV Supplemental Information</li> <li>Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and political expenditures (see instructions)</li> </ul>	•		•		
excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?				5	
5       Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)       5         Part IV       Supplemental Information         Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 a	+	excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobby	/ing		
Part IV Supplemental Information Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 a	5				
Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 a	_		· · ·	<u> </u>	
	Provid	de the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated gro	up list	); Par	t II-A, lines 1 and
	Par Provid	<b>Supplemental Information</b> de the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated gro	· · · ·		t II-A, lines

**'**a **a** 

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

	n 990 or 990-EZ) 2018	Page <b>4</b>
Part IV	Supplemental Information (continued)	
		· · · ·
		·
		· · ·
	·	
		······
	······	
	•	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

.

•

. 5 A

	EDULE D	Supplement	al Financial Statements		OMB No. 1545-0047
(Forn	2018				
Doporte	ant of the Treesure		0, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12 ► Attach to Form 990.	2b.	Open to Public
	ent of the Treasury Revenue Service		990 for instructions and the latest inform	nation.	Inspection
Name o	of the organization			Employer ider	ntification number
1		AMILY FUND, INC.		13-6257	
Par			ised Funds or Other Similar Fun	ds or Acco	ounts.
·	Comp	ete il the organization answered	'Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.	(b) Fi	unds and other accounts
1	Total number	at end of year	13.		15.
2		ue of contributions to (during year)	17,014,262.		17,827,037.
3		ue of grants from (during year)	6,861,000.		7,784,138.
4		ue at end of year	25,514,021.		15,342,654.
5			advisors in writing that the assets h		
_			e organization's exclusive legal contro		
6			nd donor advisors in writing that gran		
			it of the donor or donor advisor, or fo	-	· · · X Yes No
Par		ervation Easements.			
			Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.		
1		conservation easements held by the			
	Preservati	on of land for public use (e.g., recreat	ion or education) 🔲 Preservation of	a historicall	y important land area
	Protection	of natural habitat	Preservation of	a certified h	istoric structure
		on of open space			
2		s 2a through 2d if the organization he the last day of the tax year.	eld a qualified conservation contribution		Held at the End of the Tax Year
-		of conservation easements		<u>├</u> ────	Held at the End of the Tax Year
a b			S	2a 2b	
c	-	-	istoric structure included in (a)		
d			(c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not		
				· · 2d	
3		nservation easements modified, trans	sferred, released, extinguished, or tern	ninated by th	e organization during the
	tax year ►				
4 5		ates where property subject to conservation have a written policy rec	parding the periodic monitoring, insp	har	dling of
5	-		sements it holds?		
6	-		ting, handling of violations, and enforcing		
•	▶		,	,	,
7	Amount of exp	enses incurred in monitoring, inspectin	g, handling of violations, and enforcing o	conservation	easements during the year
	►\$				
8		-	2(d) above satisfy the requirements of		
-					
9			conservation easements in its revenue f the footnote to the organization's fin		
		accounting for conservation easeme	-	anoiai staten	nents that describes the
Part			s of Art, Historical Treasures, or	Other Sim	ilar Assets.
			Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.		
-1a			AS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its		
			assets held for public exhibition, ed		
		•	potnote to its financial statements that		
b			FAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its a assets held for public exhibition, ed		
	•	, provide the following amounts relation		ucation, or i	esearch in furtherance of
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		▶ \$
	(ii) Assets incl	uded in Form 990. Part X		· · · · ·	▶ \$
2	If the organiz	ation received or held works of art,	historical treasures, or other similar	assets for f	inancial gain, provide the
			FAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these it		
а					► \$
<u>b</u>				. <u></u> .	\$
For Pa	perwork Reduc	tion Act Notice, see the Instructions for	Form 990 <del>.</del>		Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

t t

Schedu	le D (Form 990) 2018					Page <b>2</b>
Pari	<u> </u>					
3	Using the organization's acquisition, collection items (check all that apply):		ther records, che	ck any of the fol	lowing that are a s	ignificant use of its
а	Public exhibition		d 🗌 Loar	n or exchange pr	ograms	
b	Scholarly research		e 🖾 Othe			
с	Preservation for future generation	s				
4	Provide a description of the organiza XIII.		and explain how	they further the	organization's exem	npt purpose in Part
5	During the year, did the organization assets to be sold to raise funds rather					r 🗌 Yes 🗌 No
Part	IV Escrow and Custodial Arra	angements.				
	Complete if the organization 990, Part X, line 21.	answered "Yes	" on Form 990,	Part IV, line 9,	or reported an arr	iount on Form
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee included on Form 990, Part X?	, custodian or oth	-		or other assets no	t Yes No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in P	art XIII and compl	ete the following	able:		
			-	Γ	Ar	nount
С	Beginning balance				1c	
d	Additions during the year				1d	
е	Distributions during the year				1e	
f	Ending balance				1f	······
2a	Did the organization include an amou		art X. line 21. for	escrow or custo	lial account liability	? TYes No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in P				•	
Par			<u> </u>			
	Complete if the organization	answered "Yes	" on Form 990.	Part IV. line 10.		
		(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years bac		(e) Four years back
1a	Beginning of year balance	126,841,136.	103,485,633.	94,923,508		107,080,346.
b		34,551,299.	29,738,267.	····		13,432,929.
c	Net investment earnings, gains, and	54,551,255.	25,750,207.	19,300,702	. 11,234,905.	15,452,525.
Ŭ		-6,657,820.	12,406,737.	5,679,276	3,329,338.	4,318,196.
d	Grants or scholarships	0.	0.	0		0.
e	Other expenditures for facilities and	<u>v.</u>	0.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · ·	·····
C	programs	22,035,619.	18 789 501	16 502 853	. 19,950,923.	17,862,687.
	Administrative expenses	0.	10,789,501.	10,503,855		0.
f	·				. 94,923,508.	
g	End of year balance					106,968,784.
2	Provide the estimated percentage of t			g, column (a)) ne	o as:	
a	Board designated or quasi-endowme		3 %			
b	Permanent endowment 6.					
C	Temporarily restricted endowment		000/			
0-	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and			at are hald and	administered for th	_
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the organization by:	e possession or tr	le organization tr	lat are nelo ano	administered for the	
						Yes No
	(i) unrelated organizations					3a(i) ×
_	(ii) related organizations					3a(ii) ×
-	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related o					3b
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses		on's endowment	unas.		
Part					0	
<del>.</del>	Complete if the organization				·	
	Description of property	(a) Cost or of (investm	1	or other basis ( other)	c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a	Land	·	0.			0.
b	Buildings	•				
с	Leasehold improvements					
đ	Equipment		1	.62,588.	155,352.	7,236.
е	Other	•				
Total.	Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) n	nust equal Form 9	90, Part X, colum	n (B), line 10c.) .	· · · · •	7,236.

۲. i ۲

.

Part VII	Investments – Other Securities. Complete if the organization answered "	Ves" on Form 99(	) Part IV lin	0 1 1 h (	See Form	990 Part V line 12
	(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)		) Book value		(c) Meth	of valuation: of-year market value
(1) Financial	derivatives					
(2) Closely-h	neld equity interests					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(3) Other ML	JLTI-STRATEGY	26	,767,491.	FMV		
	SHORT EQUITY		,316,102.	FMV		
(B) EMERC	YING MARKETS	2	,251,765.	FMV		
(C) <sub>FIXEE</sub>	) INCOME	6	,288,801.	FMV		
(D) <sub>EQUIT</sub>	Y FUND OF FUND	13	,137,452.	FMV		
(E) PRIVA	TE EQUITY	3	,439,642.	FMV		
(F)	·					. <u></u>
(G)						
(H)						
	b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ►	60	,201,253.			
Part VIII	Investments – Program Related.				、 <u>-</u>	
	Complete if the organization answered "			e 11c. S		
	(a) Description of investment	(b)	Book value			nod of valuation: of-year market value
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)		·				· · · · · · · · ·
		·····				
(6)						
(7)	······					<u> </u>
(8)						
(9) Total (Column (t	o) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ►					
Part IX	Other Assets.					
	Complete if the organization answered " (a) Description		), Part IV, line	e 11d. S	See Form	990, Part X, line 15. (b) Book value
(4)		······································				
(1)		······································				
<u>(2)</u> (3)						
(4)	,					
(5)						
(6)						
(7)		- <u>-</u>				
(8)			· · · · · ·			
(9)						
Total. (Colui	mn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line	9 15.)			🕨	
Part X	Other Liabilities.					
	Complete if the organization answered "	Yes" on Form 990	), Part IV, line	e 11e o	r 11f. See	Form 990, Part X,
1.	(a) Description of liability (b	) Book value				
(1) Federal in	come taxes					
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
(5)						
.(6)						
(7)						

(9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ►

(8)

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Schedu	e D (Form 990) 2018			• •	Page <b>4</b>
Part	XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statem Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,			Retu	rn.
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements			1	37,818,415.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:				0,1010,110.
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	-7,063,999.		
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b			
с	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	<u> </u>		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	9,634,936.		
е	Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>			2e	2,570,937.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	35,247,478.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		,		
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	559,725.		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	6,278.		
С	Add lines 4a and 4b		· · · · · · · · ·	4c	566,003.
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line			5	35,813,481.
Part	XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Staten Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,			er Ret	turn.
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements			1	23,060,698.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:	• . •			
- a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a			
b	Prior year adjustments				
c	Other losses			4	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	1,213,777.	•	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	· · ·		2e	1,213,777.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	21,846,921.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:	1 1			
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	559,725.		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b			,
С	Add lines 4a and 4b	· · · · ·		4c	559,725.
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, lin	e 18.)		5	22,406,646.
Part	KIII. Supplemental Information.				·····
	e the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part				
Pt X	Line 2: THE FUND FOLLOWS THE PROVISIONS OF ACCOU	NTIN	G STANDARDS CO	DIFI	CATION
(ASC)	SUBTOPIC 740-10, ACCOUNTING FOR INCOME TAXES, WH	IICH	ADDRESSES THE	ACCO	UNTING
FOR I	INCERTAINTIES IN INCOME TAXES RECOGNIZED IN AN ORC	GANIZ	ATION'S FINANC	IAL	STATEMENTS
AND 1	PRESCRIBES A THRESHOLD FOR THE RECOGNITION AND DEF	RECOG	NITION OF TAX	POSI	TIONS
TAKEI	N OR EXPECTED TO BE TAKEN IN A TAX RETURN. ASC SU	јвтор	IC 740-10 ALSO	PRO	VIDES
RELA	TED GUIDANCE ON MEASUREMENT, CLASSIFICATION, INTER	REST	AND PENALTIES,	AND	
DISCI	LOSURES. THE FUND HAS CONCLUDED THAT THERE WERE N	IO UN	CERTAINTIES TO	DIS	CLOSE.
THE	FUND IS NO LONGER SUBJECT TO EXAMINATIONS BY THE	APPL	ICABLE TAXING	JURI	SDICTION
		••••••			
FOR 1	PERIODS PRIOR TO DECEMBER 31, 2015.				······
	, Line 2d: OTHER REPRESENTS REVENUE FROM A RELATE	ED PA	RTY-\$9,210.898	AND	i
A.	., BING 20. OTHER REPRESENTS REVENUE TROUT A REBATE				

.

٠

4

EREXXII         Supplemental Information (continued)           AMOUNT NOT YET RECOGNIZED AS A COMPONENT OF NET PERIODIC BENEFIT COST-\$424,038,           TOTALING \$9,634,936.           PP: XI, Line 4b: OTHER REPRESENTS PASS-THROUGH UBTI FROM ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS-\$6,276.           PP: XI, Line 4b: OTHER REPRESENTS A RELATED PARTY EXPENSES-\$1,213,777.           PP: XI, Line 2d: OTHER REPRESENTS A RELATED PARTY EXPENSES-\$1,213,777.           PP: V, Line 4: THE ORGANIZATION INTENDS TO USE ITS ENDOMMENT FUNDS TO PROVIDE           FUNDING AND SUPPORT FOR TTS PROGRAMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE DONOR RESTRICTIONS.	Schedule D (Form 990) 2018	Page 5
TOTALING \$9,634,936. Pt XI, Line 4b: OTHER REPRESENTS PASS-THROUGH UBTI FROM ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS-\$6,278. Pt XII, Line 2d: OTHER REPRESENTS A RELATED PARTY EXPENSES-\$1,213,777. Pt V, Line 4: THE ORGANIZATION INTENDS TO USE ITS ENDOWMENT FUNDS TO PROVIDE	Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)	
Pt XI, Line 4b: OTHER REPRESENTS PASS-THROUGH UBTI FROM ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS-\$6,278. Pt XII, Line 2d: OTHER REPRESENTS A RELATED PARTY EXPENSES-\$1,213,777. Pt V, Line 4: THE ORGANIZATION INTENDS TO USE ITS ENDOWMENT FUNDS TO PROVIDE	AMOUNT NOT YET RECOGNIZED AS A COMPONENT OF NET PERIODIC BENEFIT COST-\$424,038,	
Pt XII, Line 2d: OTHER REPRESENTS A RELATED PARTY EXPENSES-\$1,213,777. Pt V, Line 4: THE ORGANIZATION INTENDS TO USE ITS ENDOWMENT FUNDS TO PROVIDE	TOTALING \$9,634,936.	
Pt XII, Line 2d: OTHER REPRESENTS A RELATED PARTY EXPENSES-\$1,213,777. Pt V, Line 4: THE ORGANIZATION INTENDS TO USE ITS ENDOWMENT FUNDS TO PROVIDE		
Pt XII, Line 2d: OTHER REPRESENTS A RELATED PARTY EXPENSES-\$1,213,777. Pt V, Line 4: THE ORGANIZATION INTENDS TO USE ITS ENDOWMENT FUNDS TO PROVIDE	·	
Pt V, Line 4: THE ORGANIZATION INTENDS TO USE ITS ENDOWMENT FUNDS TO PROVIDE	Pt XI, Line 4b: OTHER REPRESENTS PASS-THROUGH UBTI FROM ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS-\$6,27	78.
Pt V, Line 4: THE ORGANIZATION INTENDS TO USE ITS ENDOWMENT FUNDS TO PROVIDE		
Pt V, Line 4: THE ORGANIZATION INTENDS TO USE ITS ENDOWMENT FUNDS TO PROVIDE	Pt XII. Line 2d: OTHER REPRESENTS A RELATED PARTY EXPENSES-\$1,213,777.	
		· <b></b>
FUNDING AND SUPPORT FOR ITS PROGRAMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE DONOR RESTRICTIONS.	Pt V, Line 4: THE ORGANIZATION INTENDS TO USE ITS ENDOWMENT FUNDS TO PROVIDE	
	FUNDING AND SUPPORT FOR ITS PROGRAMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE DONOR RESTRICTIONS	3.
	·	
		<b></b>
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

.

		Stat	ement of	f Activitie	es Outside the Uni	ted States		OMB No. 1545-0047
(Fori	n 990)				red "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV			2018
	ment of the Treasury Revenue Service		-	► Atta	ach to Form 990. for instructions and the latest			Open to Public Inspection
	of the organization				<u></u>	·		identification number
ROC	KEFELLER FAM	LY FUND	, INC.				13-625	
Par		<b>nformatio</b> Part IV, line		ies Outside	the United States. Com	plete if the orga	anization a	answered "Yes" or
1		e, the grante	ees' eligibility	/ for the gran	cords to substantiate the a ts or assistance, and the s	selection criteria	used to	🗌 Yes 🗌 No
2	For grantmaker outside the Unite		in Part V the	e organization	's procedures for monitorin	g the use of its	grants ar	nd other assistance
3	Activities per Reg	gion. (The fo	llowing Part	I, line 3 table c	an be duplicated if addition	al space is need	led.)	<b>.</b>
	(a) Region		(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors in the region	(d) Activities conducted in the region (by type) (such as, fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity liste a program se describe specifi service(s) in the	rvice, c type of	(f) Total expenditures for and investments in the region
(1)	Central Ameri	ica	0	0	INVESTMENT	<u> </u>		26,603,362.
(2)						·		
(3)								
(4)								
(5)						·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(6)		··						
(7)	<u></u>							
(8)								
_(9)								
(10)		,,,						
(11)								
(12)								
(13)							·····	
(14)								
(15)								
(16)								
(17)					·····			<u> </u>
3a b	Subtotal Total from c		0	0				26,603,362.
С	sheets to Part I Totals (add lines		0	0				26,603,362.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. REV 11/05/18 PRO

Ъ I

Part II

2

	Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.								
1	(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
(1)									
(2)									
(3)	-								
(4)		c.					1		
(5)									
(6)									
(7)						<u> </u>			
(8)									
(9)									
(10)					_				
(11)	,,								
(12)		-							
(13)						i			
(14)									
(15)	· · ·								
(16)									
2	by the IRS, or	for which the	grantee or counsel	ted above that are rec has provided a sectio	n 501(c)(3) equivale	ency letter		· · · •	
3	Enter total nu	mber of other o	organizations or ent	tities	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u> ►	

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,

Schedule F (Form 990) 2018

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) Amount of noncash assistance	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
1)							
2)						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
3)							
4)							
(5)							
6)	<u></u>					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
7)						· · ·	
8)							
(9)							
0)							;
1)			·				
2)							
3)							
4)							
5)							
6)							
7)							
8)							

Page 3

-

Schedule F (Form 990) 2018

.

5

BAA

.

001.000			raye .
Part	IV Foreign Forms		
1	Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)	X Yes	🗌 No
2	Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; don't file with Form 990)	🗌 Yes	X No
3	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)	X Yes	No
4	Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)	X Yes	□ No
5	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)	🗌 Yes	X No
6	Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; don't file with Form 990).	🗋 Yes	X No

REV 11/05/18 PRO

Schedule F (Form 990) 2018

Schedule F (Form 990) 2018

5 i

Provide the amounts of Part III, colu	ental Information e information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; f investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and umn (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional b. See instructions.
Pt I Line 3 Col	(F): INVESTMENTS IN THE REGION OF CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN
CONSIST OF A DI	RECT INVESTMENT IN A HEDGE FUND AS WELL AS AN INVESTMENT IN A
FUND OF FUNDS T	HAT INVESTS IN VARIOUS FINANCIAL MARKETS WORLDWIDE.
Other: PART IV,	LINE 3 AND 4: THE ORGANIZATION IS NOT REQUIRED TO FILE FORM
5471 OR FORM 86	21 BECAUSE IT DOES NOT MEET THE APPLICABLE OWNERSHIP THRESHOLD
OR OTHER FILING	REQUIREMENTS.
	n en
	·
	· ·

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)	C	Governments	nization answered	luals in the l "Yes" on Form 990	anizations, Jnited States Part IV, line 21 or 2			OMB No. 1545-0047
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		► Go to v	► Attach to www.irs.gov/Form9	o Form 990. 90 for the latest inf	ormation.			Open to Public Inspection
Name of the organization							Employer identifi	
ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND	, INC.						13-625765	58
Part I General Information		Assistance						
<ol> <li>Does the organization mainta the selection criteria used to</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organ</li> </ol>	award the grants ization's procedu	or assistance? ares for monitoring	the use of grant fu	inds in the United	States.			🛛 Yes 🗌 No
Part II. Grants and Other As Part IV, line 21, for an					ated if additional			Yes" on Form 990,
<b>1 (a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description noncash assist		(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SEE SCHEDULE I-1								
(2)								
(3)	i		,					
(4)								
(5)								
(6)								
(7)				· · · · · ·				
(8)								
(9)								
(10)								<u> </u>
(11)								·
(12)								
2 Enter total number of section	1 n 501(c)(3) and go	vernment organiza	ations listed in the	line 1 table	<u> </u>		· · · · •	155
3 Enter total number of other of	organizations liste	ed in the line 1 tabl	<u>e</u>	<u></u> <sup>.</sup>	<u></u>	<u></u>		4
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice,				<u> </u>			Sc	hedule I (Form 990) (2018

..<del>-</del>

••

BAA

CHEDULE I-1	Grants and Other Assistance	to Organizations	. Governments.	and Individuals in	the U.S.	1		
<u></u>			,,					
<b>DRM 990</b>	······································					2018		
OCKEFELLER FAM	ILY FUND, INC.				EIN:	13-6257658		
<u> </u>	· ·							•
Name of organization	address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code	(d) Amount of Cash Grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation	(g) Description of non- cash assets	(h) Purpose of grant assistance
<u> </u>	20 Jay Street, Suite 732			· · · · · ·				
	Brooklyn NY			į.		ļ		
).org	11201-8352	26-1150699	501(c)(3)	\$10,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	20 Jay Street, Suite 732 Brooklyn							· · ·
	NY							
).org	11201-8352 40 Worth Street, 10th floor	26-1150699	501(c)(3)	\$15,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	New York							
	NY							Legal support for Paid Sick Days, Paid Family and
Better Balance	10013 40 Worth Street, 10th floor	20-3664771	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Medical Leave and Other Family Friendly Policies
,	New York							
Better Balance	NY 10013	20-3664771	501(c)(3)	\$172,500.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	ABB's preemption work with the Local Solutions Supp Center
	Eleven DuPont Circle NW, Suite 500	20 000 111		¢112,000.00				
	Washington DC				<u> </u> .			
ance for Justice	20036	52-1009973	501(c)(3)	\$25,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Justice Programs
- <u></u>	810 7 Th St Ne Washington							
	DC					•		
ance for Youth Organizing	20002-3610 810 7Th St Ne	46-2465621	501(c)(3)	\$20,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Student voter engageement initiatives
	Washington							Organizing and activating young voters by working wit
	DC							MOVE Texas, Leaders Ignitiing Transformation, and
ance for Youth Organizing	20002-3610 810 7 th St Ne	46-2465621	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00	NONE	N/A	<u>N/A</u>	Chicago Votes
	Washington							
ance for Youth Organizing	DC 20002-3610	46-2465621	501(c)(3)	\$175,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General support
and for route organizing	529 14th Street NW			1				
ierican Council For An	Washington DC							Expanding Rural Energy Efficiency Programs through
ergy-Efficient Economy	20045	94-2711707	501(c)(3)	\$35,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Identification of Program Leaders
	1920 N Street NW, Suite 400 Washington							
	DC							•
erican Farmland Trust	20036- Po Box 1020	52-1190211	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	Durango	1			[	[	[	
imas Valley Institute	CO 81302-1020	84-1489411	501(a)(2)	\$10,000.00		N/A	NYA	Concert Surgery
	317 Main Street	04-1403411	501(c)(3)	\$10,000.00			N/A	General Support
palachian Citizens Law	Whitesburg KY							
nter	41858	61-1401589	501(c)(3)	\$10,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	To support work on just transition
	317 Main Street Whitesburg							
palachian Citizens Law	KY			1		•		H-election funding to support work on just transition a
nter	41858 1096 Ole Berry Road, Suite 100	61-1401589	501(c)(3)	\$25,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	the RECLAIM Act
	Abingdon							To support pre-proposal activities related to ASD's 20
palachian Sustainable	VA							POWER grant request to the Appalachian Regional
velopment	24212-0791 1096 Ole Berry Road, Suite 100	31-1445533	501(c)(3)	\$25,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Commission
	Abingdon							
palachian Sustainable velopment	VA 24212-0791	31-1445533	501(c)(3)	\$65,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Appalachian Food Corridor
	589 West King Street		<u><u><u>x-(x-)</u></u></u>			<u></u>		
	Boone NC							
palachian Voices	28607	56-2049956	501(c)(3)	\$25,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	RECLAIM Coalition Support

		4. 0	<u> </u>				1	
CHEDULE I-1	Grants and Other Assistance	to Organizations	, Governments,	and Individuals in	the U.S.	···-		r
DRM 990						2018		
<b>DCKEFELLER FAM</b>	ILY FUND, INC.				EIN:	13-6257658		
								· · · ·
Name of organization	address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code	(d) Amount of Cash	(e) Amount of non-cash	(f) Method of valuation	(g) Description of non-	(h) Purpose of grant assistance
l	1589 Wast King Street			Grant	assistance		cash assets	
	589 West King Street Boone							
	NC							H-election funding to support work on just transition a
palachian Voices	28607 589 West King Street	56-2049956	501(c)(3)	\$75,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	the RECLAIM Act
	Boone							
	NC							
palachian Voices	28607 589 West King Street	56-2049956	501(c)(3)	\$80,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Reclaiming Appalachia Coaltion
	Boone							
	NC							· .
palachian Voices	28607 1660 L Street NW	56-2049956	501(c)(3)	\$145,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	RECLAIM Coalition Support
	Washington							
llot Initiative Strategy Center								
undation	20036	04-3454684	501(c)(3)	\$75,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Research on messaging and voter engagement
	PO Box 3000 Annandale-on-Hudson					]	1	
	NY							
rd College	12504-5000 -	14-1713034	501(c)(3)	\$10,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Bard Prison Initiative
	One College Drive Bennington							
	VT		·					
nnington College	05201	03-0179414	501(c)(3)	\$30,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Beyond Plastics project
	Po Box 1721 Alpine	]						
	TX							A water study that would contribute to a campaign to I
Bend Conservation Alliance	79831	47-3670796	501(c)(3)	\$30,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	oil and gas development in the Big Bend region of Tex
	P.O. Box 613							To support Black Mesa Water Coalition's efforts to bui
	Flagstaff				· ·			the Just Transition Movement within the Navajo Nation
	AZ	00.0505440	504(-)(0)					and work with both Navajo and Hopi communities to
ick Mesa Water Coalition	86002 208 S Burlington Ave Box 326	68-0535413	501(c)(3)	\$10,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	advance a broad just transition agenda.
	Hastings							
	NE	15 5000100	504(-)(0)					<b>_</b>
Id Education Fund	68901-5904 120 Broadway, Suite 1750	45-5369198	501(c)(3)	\$30,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	To support the pipelines and property rights project
	New York							
ennan Center for Justice at	NY		504 ( ) (0)					
U School of Law	10271-0002 120 Broadway, Suite 1750	13-3839293	501(c)(3)	\$10,000.00	NUNE	N/A	N/A	Support for voter protection initiative
	New York							
Innan Center for Justice at	NY 10271 0000	43 3930303	501(-)(2)	¢50,000,00	NONE		1.1/4	
U School of Law	10271-0002 1411 K Street NW, Suite 1400	13-3839293	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00		N/A	N/A	National Task Force on the Rule of Law & Democracy
	Washington							
manian Longi Cantas	DC 20005-3404	04-3608387		\$50,000.00	NONE	NVA		Emergency litigation against administrative actions the
mpaign Legal Center	20005-3404 209 Caledonia Street, 2nd Floor	04-3608387	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	disenfranchise eligible voters prior to Election Day 20
	Sausalito							
ma Diam Most	CA 94965-2926	94-3373078	501(c)(3)	\$25,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Control Control
rpe Diem West	1333 H Street NW, 10th Floor	94-3313018	501(0)(3)	\$25,000.00				General Support
	Washington							
nter For American Progress	DC 20005-4746	30-0126510	501(c)(3)	\$75,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	
Inter Tor American Progress	1825 Connecticut Ave, NW, Suite 330	50-0120310		\$15,000.00				To support the Women's Initiative
	Washington							
nter for Auto Safety	DC 20009-5725	52-0902868	501(c)(3)	\$30,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General support of the Safe Climate Campaign
and the rate Galety	120003-3720	102 0002000		450,000.00		[.w.]		Toons a support of the Gale Climate Campaign

CHEDULE I-1	Grants and Other Assistance	to Organizations	, Governments,	and Individuals in	the U.S.			_
· · ·			<u> </u>					
DRM 990					•	2018		
OCKEFELLER FAMI	LY FUND, INC.				EIN:	13-6257658		
								•
Name of organization	address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code	(d) Amount of Cash Grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation	(g) Description of non- cash assets	(h) Purpose of grant assistance
<u> </u>	625 Silver Avenue, SW, Suite 320			Grant	assistance		cash assets	
	Albuquerque							
	NM 87125-7616	01-0869701	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	New Mexico Civic Engagement Table
	14 E Beau St	01-0003701	501(0)(5)	+00,000.00				
	Washington PA							
nter for Coalfield Justice	15301-1116	25-1781592	501(c)(3)	\$25,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Local Economic Justice Team
	666 Broadway 71h Flr New York							
	NY							
nter for Constitutional Rights	10012-2317	22-6082880	501(c)(3)	\$20,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	666 Broadway 71h Flr New York							
	NY							
nter for Constitutional Rights	10012-2317 666 Broadway 71h Flr	22-6082880	501(c)(3)	\$25,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	For general support
	New York		}					
	NY 10012 2217	22-6082880	501(c)(3)	\$60.000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
nter for Constitutional Rights	212 3rd Avenue North, Suite 560	22-0002000	501(0)(3)					
	Minneapolis							
nter for Energy and vironment	MN 55401-1459	41-1647799	501(c)(3)	\$35,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Baseload Power Plant Impact Study
	1400 65th Street, Suite 200							
nter for Investigative	Emeryville CA							
porting, Inc.	94608	94-2434026	501(c)(3)	\$10,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	449 Troutman Street, Suite A Brooklyn							
	NY							Louisiana Local Democracy Of Minimum Wage
nter for Popular Democracy	11237 449 Troutman Street, Suite A	45-3813436	501(c)(3)	\$20,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Campaign
	Brooklyn				1			
nter for Popular Democracy	NY 11237	45-3813437	501(c)(3)	\$20,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Paid sick days work
£	449 Troutman Street, Suite A	40-0010407		\$20,000.00				
	Brooklyn NY				•			<u>`</u>
nter for Popular Democracy	11237	45-3813438	501(c)(3)	\$52,500.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Make it Work Nevada Education Fund
	449 Troutman Street, Suite A Brooklyn			·				
	NY							Make the Road Nevada's public education campaign
nter for Popular Democracy		45-3813439	501(c)(3)	\$170,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	earned sick leave
	449 Troutman Street, Suite A							
	NY							
nter for Popular Democracy	11237 449 Troutman Street, Suite A	45-3813440	501(c)(3)	\$175,000.00	NONE	N/A •	N/A	Paid Sick Days & We Believe You Fund
	Brooklyn							
nter for Popular Democracy	NY 11237	45-3813441	501(c)(3)	\$180,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Make the Road Nevada and its public education campaign on earned sick leave
inter for r opular Democracy	7020 Easy Wind Drive, Suite 200	10 0010111		+100,000.00				beinpuign on carried sick leave
nter for Public Policy	Austin TX							
	78752	74-2898197	501(c)(3)	\$10,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Local and state level premption work in Texas
	46 East Main Street Whitesburg							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	KY							Telling the Story of Appalachian Transition -
	41858	61-1379952	501(c)(3)		NONE	N/A	N/A	Communications Mini-Grant

CHEDULE I-1	Grants and Other Assistan	nce to Organizatio	ons, Governmen	ts, and Individuals in	the U.S.	<u> </u>		
	· · · · ·					0040		
DRM 990						2018		
OCKEFELLER FAM	ILY FUND, INC.				EIN:	13-6257658	· · · · ·	- <u> </u>
Name of organization	address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code	(d) Amount of Cash Grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation	(g) Description of non- cash assets	(h) Purpose of grant assistance
•	46 East Main Street							· · · · ·
	Whitesburg KY	ļ			]			To support efforts to design and build a strategic
nter for Rural Strategies	41858	61-1379952	501(c)(3)	\$25,000.00	NONE ·	N/A	N/A	communications plan for Central Appalachia
	654 13th Street, #2							
nter for Story-based	Oakland CA							,
ategy	94612	20-1897585	501(c)(3)	\$45,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	National Convening Support Grant
	99 Chauncy Street, 6th Floor Boston							
	MA				-			
RES	02111-1703	22-3053747	501(c)(3)	\$15,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	2201 Broadway, Suite 502 Oakland					•		
	CA							
angeLab Solutions	94612-3063	26-3710746	501(c)(3)	\$60,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Preemption-related public health and health equity wo
	6930 Carroll Ave Ste 720 Takoma Park							
esapeake Climate Action	MD	1			4			1
twork	20912-4499	11-3644283	501(c)(3)	\$30,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	For the District of Columbia Carbon Pricing Campaign
	52 Linwood Ave Buffalo							To create and publish a case study on NRG Huntley's transition which can serve as a blueprint for communi
an Air Coalition of Western	NY							organizing, developing state funds, and designing an
w York	14209	27-0746038	501(c)(3)	\$10,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	economic development plan
	52 Linwood Ave Buffalo							
an Air Coalition of Western	NY							To hire a part-time staff person to work on transition
w York	14209	27-0746038	501(c)(3)	\$20,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	initiatives.
	52 Linwood Ave Buffalo							
an Air Coalition of Western	NY							
w York	14209 1402 3rd Avenue, Suite 1305	27-0746038	501(c)(3)	\$25,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Western NY Transition
	Olympia							
	WA							
mate Solutions	98501 P.O.Box 1133	91-1123302	501(c)(3)	\$60,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	For general support
	Wayne							To support the ongoing development of a family of so
alfield Development	w							enterprises designed to diversify and contribute to lon
rporation	25570-1133 P.O.Box 1133	26-3836207	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	term economic transformation in Appalachia.
	Wayne							
alfield Development	w							
rporation	25570-1133 P.O. Box 1620	26-3836207	501(c)(3)	\$100,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Rewire Appalachia •
	Denver							
lorado Civic Engagement	со							
undtable	80201-1620 C/O The Learning Council	02-0758897	501(c)(3)	\$35,000.00		N/A	N/A	General support
	Paonia		1			1		
lorado Farm and Food	со							
ance	81428 Po Box 40991	84-1377794	501(c)(3)	\$15,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	North Fork Valley Farm and Food Economy Position
lorado Organization for	Denver							
ina Opportunity and	CO	04 4500001	501/->/0>		NONE	N//A		
productive Rights (COLOR)	80204-0991 700 Kalamath Street	84-1569021	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00		N/A	N/A	Integrated Voter Engagement program
	Denver							H-election funds for the production of two videos that
Iorado People's Alliance	CO 80204	84-1599036	501(a)(2)	\$7,500.00	NONE	NIA	NIA	encourage support of Colorado's HB18-1368 Local
<u>DPA)</u>	Graduate School of Journalism	04-1299030	501(c)(3)			N/A	N/A	Control of Minimum Wage
	New York							
lumbia University	NY 10027	13-5598093	501(c)(3)	\$25,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Columbia Journalism School's Investigation Initiative
iumbia University	1002/	10-0090090	1001(0)(0)			איין	JINA .	joorampia journalism jouroor's investigation initiative

·

-

<u> </u>					<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CHEDULE I-1	Grants and Other Assistance	e to Organizations	s, Governments,	and Individuals in	the U.S.	1		
						_		
<b>DRM 990</b>						2018		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
OCKEFELLER FAM	LY FUND INC	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	EIN:	13-6257658	1	·
				_ <u></u>	<u> </u>	10-0201000	· · · ·	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · ·	
Name of organization	address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code	(d) Amount of Cash	(e) Amount of non-cash	(f) Method of valuation	(g) Description of non-	(h) Purpose of grant assistance
lanc of organization		(5) 2.11	10/11/0 0000	Grant	assistance	(i) meanod of valuation	cash assets	hift alpose of grant assistance
·	Graduate School of Journalism						<u> </u>	
	New York NY						}	
	10027	13-5598093	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Columbia Journalism School's Investigations initiative
	Graduate School of Journalism							Contraine Contraine Contraine ante Sugarante antalatte
	New York					1		
lumbia University	10027	13-5598093	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Research and Journalism on Information Integrity in C
	One Federal Street							
	Boston					ļ	1	
mmunity Catalyst Inc	MA 02110	04-3355127	501(c)(3)	\$85,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Raising Women's Voices for general support
minuting Galaryst inc	1536 U St Nw	04-0505127		\$05,000.00				
	Washington							
	DC 20009-3912	52-0888113	501(c)(3)	\$100,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Defeed Our Deserve
mmunity Change	PO Box 360	52-0000115	501(0)(3)	\$100,000.00				Defend Our Dreams
	Mercersburg							
-	PA	-	501/->/0>		NONE			
gal Defense Fund	17236 370 281h St	25-1760934	501(c)(3)	\$20,000.00		N/A	N/A	General Support
	Boulder							
	CO			1				The Story Group and their coverage of fracking in
nservation Ink	80302 62 Summer Street	14-1839242	501(c)(3)	\$10,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Colorado
1	Boston -		{				1	
	MA							
nservation Law Foundation	02110 62 Summer Street	04-6149986	501(c)(3)	\$30,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	For the Community Protection Project.
	Boston							
	MA							
nservation Law Foundation	02110 35 E. Wacker Drive, Suite 1200	04-6149986	501(c)(3)	\$75,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Healthy Communities Initiative
	Chicago							a transparent redevelopment process of the former
	IL T							Crawford and Fisk Generating Stations in the Little
Ita Institute	60601 1612 K Street NW, Suite 401	36-4210191	501(c)(3)	\$12,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A -	Village and Pilsen neighborhoods in Chicago
	Washington							
	DC							
rthRights International	20006-2826 1612 K Street NW, Suite 401	04-3265555	501(c)(3)	\$10,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
•	Washington		1		ĺ		1	
	DC							
rthRights International	20006-2826	04-3265555	501(c)(3)	\$15,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	1612 K Street NW, Suite 401 Washington							
	DC							
rthRights International	20006-2826	04-3265555	501(c)(3)	\$75,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Climate Change Corporate Accountability Program
	1612 K Street NW, Suite 808 Washington		1					
	DC							
rthworks	20006	52-1557765	501(c)(3)	\$30,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	4750 Woodward Ave Ste 215 Detroit		1					
onomic Justice Alliance of	MI							
chigan	48201-1300	47-4734132 -	501(c)(3)	\$25,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	211 South 4th Street Brooklyn							
	NY							
Puente de Williamsburg	11211	11-2614265	501(c)(3)	\$75,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	The Latino Climate Action Network
•	1500 Dixie Street Charleston							
	W							Energy Efficient Policy Support and Economic
ergy Efficient West Virginia	25311-1904	11-3660992	501(c)(3)	\$25,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Development Initiatives

CHEDULE I-1	Grants and Other Assistance	to Organization	s, Governments,	, and Individuals in	the U.S.			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			'				<u> </u> !
DRM 990	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		'		2018		
OCKEFELLER FAM	LY FUND, INC.				EIN:	13-6257658		/
	()			'	1			
	l			·'				
Name of organization	address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code	(d) Amount of Cash	(e) Amount of non-cash	(f) Method of valuation	(g) Description of non-	(h) Purpose of grant assistance
!J	919 18th Street NW, Suite 975			Grant	assistance	+	cash assets	· /
1	Washington		ļ	·   ·			1	,
				\$15 000 0(		l		
vironmental Integrity Project	20006-5503 919 18th Street NW, Suite 975	20-1326922	501(c)(3)	\$15,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	Washington			1				1
	DC	20-1326922	504/->//2)	\$30,000.00		N/A	N/A	Franka Cours the FDA Comparing
vironmental Integrity Project	919 18th Street NW, Suite 975	20-1320322	501(c)(3)		NUNE			For the Save the EPA Campaign
	Washington							
	DC 20006-5503	20-1326922	501(c)(3)	\$65,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	For general support
	1825 K Street NW, Suite 450	20-1320322			NONE			Por general support
	Washington							
	DC 20006	81-5447067	501(c)(3)	\$15,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
······································	1825 K Street NW, Suite 450			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	Washington DC							,
ir Elections Center	20006	81-5447067	501(c)(3)	\$40,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Campus Voter Project
	999 North Capitol Street NE, Suite 200							
	Washington DC							Expanding citizenship and voting rights through
ith in Action Network	20002	94-2206497	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00	0 NONE	N/A	N/A	integrated voter engagement
	999 North Capitol Street NE, Suite 200							
	Washington DC							Research on the effectiveness of relational organizing
ith in Action Network	20002	94-2206497	501(c)(3)	\$120,000.00	0 NONE	N/A	N/A	increase voter participation
·	11111 W Mockingbird Ln Dallas							
I	TX							Organizing Texas Faith Communities for Local
ith in TexasPICO	75247-5028	47-3005234	501(c)(3)	\$25,000.00	JNONE	N/A	N/A	Democracy and Fight Preemption (h-election) 10 provide resources to coal community member
 I	319 Oak Street, P.O. Box 908	Ţ	7	7	Γ	T	T	To provide resources to coal community member organizations that will support the establishment of
i -	Berea							strategic marketing campaigns for energy efficiency a
deration of Appalachian	KY			**** 000 G	<u>.</u>	ļ		the development of a 504 Demonstration Pilot in
using Enterprises (FAHE)	40403-1424 1440 Broadway, Suite 301	31-0986871	501(c)(3)	\$20,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	partnership with the USDA
i	Oakland							
l	CA			A75 000 0				
ward Together	94612 408 St. Peter Street, Suite 200	94-3311784	501(c)(3)	\$75,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Strong Families NM and national
i	Saint Paul			·				
l . <del></del>	MN	11 1705504	CO4/->/O>	\$20,000 C				
sh Energy	55102-1125 408 St. Peter Street, Suite 200	41-1735501	501(c)(3)	\$30,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	To support Carbon Sequestration in Soils Project
i	Saint Paul							
	MN 55102-1125	41-1735501	501(c)(3)	\$35,000.00		N/A	N/A	General Support
sh Energy	1402 3Rd Ave Ste 406	41-1/30001		400,000.00				General Support
i	Seattle	ł						
se Innovation Fund	WA 98101-2118	87-0800705	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	400 Road Less Traveled Road	61-0000100						General Support
i	Franklin							
ture Generations University	WV 26807	45-2208063	501(c)(3)	\$10,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
uie Generatione entretany	P.O. Box 361	40-2200000		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				General Support
1	Lewisburg WV							
neration West Virginia	VVV 24901	81-3004556	501(c)(3)	\$75,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	NewForce and Impact Fellowship Initiatives
			<u>`````</u>					

-

.

	Create and Other Assistance	to Organizations	Covernmente	and Individuals in	the II S	r	·····	I
CHEDULE I-1	Grants and Other Assistance	to Organizations	, Governments, a		the U.S.			
<b>DRM 990</b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				-	2018		· · ·
		· · · · ·			CINI.	13-6257658		
OCKEFELLER FAM	ILT FUND, INC.	<u></u>			EIN:	13-625/658		
Name of organization	address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code	(d) Amount of Cash	(e) Amount of non-cash	(f) Method of valuation	(g) Description of non-	(h) Purpose of grant assistance
l.			(-,	Grant	assistance	(,	cash assets	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1133 Connecticut Ave Nw Ste 810							
	Washington DC							
	81611	82-3056808	501(c)(3)	\$100,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support -
	1133 Connecticut Ave Nw Ste 810 Washington							
	DC							
oject	81611	82-3056808	501(c)(3)	\$300,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	1133 Connecticut Ave Nw Ste 810 Washington							
bal Warming Mitigation	DC							
oject	81611 1612 K Street NW, Suite 1100	82-3056808	501(c)(3)	\$350,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	Washington							
vernment Accountability	DC							]
oject	20006 2601 North Fort Valley Road	52-1343924	501(c)(3)	\$15,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	Flagstaff					ļ		]
	AZ							Navajo Chapters Solar Projects on Navajo Generatior
and Canyon Trust	86001 1612 K Street, NW, Suite 600	86-0512633	501(c)(3)	\$75,000.00	NONE .	N/A	N/A	Station Land
	Washington							
<b>.</b> .	DC		5044 1401	A15 000 00				
en America	20006 1612 K Street, NW, Suite 600	52-1660746	501(c)(3)	\$15,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	Washington							
ana Amarica	DC 20006	52 1660747	501(-)(2)	£15.000.00	NONE	N/A	NVA	Concept Suprant
een America	12000 12000 1200 Western Avenue, Suite 410	52-1660747	501(c)(3)	\$15,000.00			N/A	General Support
	Seattle							
st Magazine	WA 98101	06-1664153	501(c)(3)	\$35,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Climate Politics and Justice
St Wagazine	1201 Western Avenue, Suite 410	00-100-100	501(0)(3)	\$35,000.00				
	Seattle WA	1	1					
st Magazine	98101	06-1664153	501(c)(3)	\$40,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Communications Mini-Grant for GRIST FIX Stories
	1030 15th Street NW							
	Washington							
n Violence Archive, Inc.	20036-4504	46-3582959	501(c)(3)	\$300,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	1030 15th Street NW							
	Washington DC							
n Violence Archive, Inc.	20036-4504	46-3582959	501(c)(3)	\$500,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	P.O. Box 7059 Bozeman			-				
	MT							To convene a focused discussion on fiscal policy for
adwaters Economics	59715	74-3171967	501(c)(3)	\$25,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	transitioning coal communities in the West. An education and outreach campaign to inform the
	824 S 400 W Ste B111						ĺ	directors of local Utah Association of Municipal Power
	Salt Lake Cty					-		Systems public utility districts and municipalities abour
althy Environment Alliance	UT		504 (-) (0)					the economic and related issues associated with the
Jtah	84101-4803 P.O. Box 685	84-1409393	501(c)(3)	\$30,000.00	INUNE	N/A ·	N/A	Small Modular Reactor
	Monterey							
inlanders for Responsible	VA 24465-0685	47-0958632	501(c)(2)	\$20,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	For the Allechamy Plue Didee Alliance
velopment	P.O. Box 7284	47-0956652	501(c)(3)	\$20,000.00				For the Allgeheny-Blue Ridge Alliance
and the state of all the	Hazard	ſ						POWER grant to develop markets for energy efficient
using Development Alliance.	, KY 41702-7284	61-1253346	501(c)(3)	\$15,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	homes and residential solar installations in eastern Kentucky
·		101 1200010		4.0,000.00			1	

				<u> </u>		·····		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CHEDULE I-1	Grants and Other Assistance	to Organizations	<u>، Governments, </u>	and Individuals in	the U.S.			·
	l · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>		ļ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
DRM 990	<u> </u>					2018		
<b>OCKEFELLER FAMI</b>	LY FUND, INC.	·	<u> </u>		EIN:	13-6257658		
!	l		<u> </u>					
	•		<u> </u>	Τ				
	address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code		(e) Amount of non-cash	(f) Method of valuation	(g) Description of non-	(h) Purpose of grant assistance
·	River's Edge	<b></b>		Grant	assistance		cash assets	J
,	Cleveland -						*	
<b>e</b> ,								
	44111 River's Edge	45-4244605	501(c)(3)	\$15,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Oil and gas programmatic work
	Cleveland					· ·		
•,					1			Risk Analysis for Illinois Basin Coal Plant and Mine
	44111 River's Edge	45-4244605	501(c)(3)	\$20,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Closures
	Cleveland							
					1			
1 Financial Analysis	44111 River's Edge	45-4244605	501(c)(3)	\$30,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General support for its domestic programs
P	Cleveland							•
titute for Energy Economics	он							
1 Financial Analysis	44111	45-4244605	501(c)(3)	\$65,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Domestic Programs
	2300 Wisconsin Avenue NW, Suite 300B	•						
	Washington			·				
	DC	01.0040000	*	¢20,000,00				
stainable Development	20007	81-0616238	501(c)(3)	\$30,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	The Center for Climate Integrity Initiative
	2300 Wisconsin Avenue NW, Suite 300B							
17 An fra Oniversion 8	Washington			•				
	DC 20007	81-0616238	501(c)(3)	\$150,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Center for Climate Integrity
Standoro Doveropment					10.12			
1	2300 Wisconsin Avenue NW, Suite 300B Washington							
titute for Governance &	DC	•						
stainable Development	20007	81-0616238	501(c)(3)	\$250,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	The Center for Climate Integrity
	2300 Wisconsin Avenue NW, Suite 300B							
	Washington							
titute for Governance &	DC							
stainable Development	20007	81-0616238	501(c)(3)	\$750,000.00		N/A	N/A	The Center for Climate Integrity
	2300 Wisconsin Avenue NW, Suite 300B							
	Washington							
titute for Governance &	DC 20007	04 0646920	501/->//2>	\$950 000 O(				To support the Center for Climate Integrity's Climate
stainable Development	3325 Wilshire Blvd. Ste. 340	81-0616238	501(c)(3)	\$950,000.00		N/A ·	N/A	Polluters Pay Campaign
	Los Angeles	r			,			
+ Detection International	CA 90010	13-3711840	504(-)(2)	\$40,000.00				
st Detention International	3325 Wilshire Blvd. Ste. 340	13-3/11840	501(c)(3)	\$40,000.00	NONE	N/A		General Support
	Los Angeles							
st Detention International	CA 90010	13-3711840	501/->/2>	- \$50,000.00			1	
St Detenuori International	P.O. Box 1450	13-3/11040	501(c)(3)			N/A	N/A	General Support
	London			,				
ntuckians for the mmonwealth	KY 40743	31-1113237	504/-1/21	\$20,000.00		N/A	N/A	To support the Empower Kentucky Plan which promot
mnionwealur	Po Box 30669	31-1113237	501(c)(3)		NUNE			a clean energy transition path for Kentuckians
	Seattle							
ino Community Fund Of Ishington	WA 98113-0669	20-5987399	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00		N/A	N/A	
Istington	1401 New York Avenue NW, Suite 400	20-350/355					- <u> N/A</u>	Front and Centered's voter engagement work
	Washington			.		•		-
wyers' Committee for Civil	DC 20005-0400	52-0799246	501/01/21	\$30,000.00	NONE	57/A	A.//A	
thts Under Law	20005-0400	52-0199240	501(c)(3)			N/A	N/A	Voter protections programs

.

.

CHEDULE I-1	Grants and Other Assistance	e to Organizations	s, Governments	, and Individuals in	the U.S.			
		J						
ORM 990	· · · ·					2018		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
OCKEFELLER FAM			<u> </u>		EIN:			· · ·
JUNEFELLER FAIVI	LT FUND, INC.	·			EIN:	13-6257658		
								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Name of organization	address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code	(d) Amount of Cash Grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation	(g) Description of non- cash assets	(h) Purpose of grant assistance
· · · · · · · ·	1480 15th Street NW, Suite 700 Washington						·	
ague of Conservation Voters								
ucation Fund	20005	52-1379661	501(c)(3)	\$10,000.00	NONE -	N/A	N/A	General support
	5716 N. 19th Avenue							
ing United for Change in	Arizona AZ •							Defend Proposition 206, the statewide Arizona ea
	6023889745	27-1398645	501(c)(4)	\$40,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	sick leave and minimum wage bill (c4)
	2803 Saint Phillip Street							
	New Orleans							
Jisiana Bucket Brigade	LA 70119	72-1488935	501(c)(3)	\$30.000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Its compaign to atop the Poyou Pridee Disaling
Jisiana Ducket Dilgaue	1 Bowdoin Mill Island, Suite 201	72-1400900	1301(0)(3)	\$30,000.00				Its campaign to stop the Bayou Bridge Pipeline
	Topsham	1	1					
	ME							MCHT's capital campaign (\$500,000) and for gene
ine Coast Heritage Trust	04086-1265 245 Main St	23-7099105	501(c)(3)	\$515,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	support (\$15,000)
	Ellsworth	}						
	ME							
ine Community Foundation	04605-1613	01-0391479	501(c)(3)	\$30,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	The People of Color Fund
	Po Box 40935 Philadelphia							
	PA							
dical Students for Choice	19107-0935	20-5263777	501(c)(3)	\$100,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General support
	13170-B Central Avenue SE, Suite 255							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
itary Religious Freedom	Albuquerque NM							Conord support in bosining in July 2049 and and
undation, Inc.	87123	20-3967302	501(c)(3)	\$13,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General support in begining in July 2018 and endin December 2018
	13170-B Central Avenue SE, Suite 255			<u></u>				
New Deficience Exception	Albuquerque NM							
itary Religious Freedom undation, Inc.	87123	20-3967302	501(c)(3)	\$13,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General support in begining in July 2018 and endi December 2018
	13170-B Central Avenue SE, Suite 255	20-0007002		#10,000.00				
	Albuquerque		[					
itary Religious Freedom	NM 87123	20 2067202	501(0)(2)	612 000 00	NONE	N/A		General support in begining in July 2018 and endi
undation, Inc.	13170-B Central Avenue SE, Suite 255	20-3967302	501(c)(3)	\$13,000.00		<u>N/A</u>	N/A	December 2018
	Albuquerque							
itary Religious Freedom	NM					1		General support in begining in July 2018 and end
undation, Inc.	87123 13170-B Central Avenue SE, Suite 255	20-3967302	501(c)(3)	\$13,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	December 2018
	Albuquerque		1		[	1		Í
itary Religious Freedom	NM							General support in begining in July 2018 and endi
undation, Inc.	87123	20-3967302	501(c)(3)	\$13,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	December 2018
	13170-B Central Avenue SE, Suite 255 Albuquerque							
itary Religious Freedom	NM							
undation, Inc.	87123	20-3967302	501(c)(3)	\$13,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	87123 13170-B Central Avenue SE, Suite 255							
itary Religious Freedom	Albuquerque		-					
undation, Inc.	87123	20-3967302	501(c)(3)	\$13,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	13170-B Central Avenue SE, Suite 255			410,000.00				
	Albuquerque							
itary Religious Freedom	NM 87123	20 2067202	501(-)(2)	612 000 00	NONE	21/4		
undation, Inc.	13170-B Central Avenue SE, Suite 255	20-3967302	501(c)(3)	\$13,000.00		N/A	N/A	General Support
	Albuquerque							
itary Religious Freedom	NM							
undation, Inc.	87123 13170-B Central Avenue SE, Suite 255	20-3967302	501(c)(3)	\$13,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	Albuquerque							
itary Religious Freedom	NM							
undation, Inc.	87123	20-3967302	501(c)(3)	\$43,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support

-

							r	·····
CHEDULE I-1	Grants and Other Assistance	to Organizations	, Governments,	and Individuals in	the U.S.			
		•						
DRM 990				. <u></u>		2018		
OCKEFELLER FAM	LY FUND, INC.				EIN:	13-6257658		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				ļ		
Name of organization	address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code	(d) Amount of Cash	(e) Amount of non-cash	(f) Method of valuation	(g) Description of non-	(h) Purpose of grant assistance
			(c) into code	Grant	assistance	(I) method of valuation	cash assets	
	13170-B Central Avenue SE, Suite 255 Albuquerque							
itary Religious Freedom	NM	}						
	87123	20-3967302	501(c)(3)	\$13,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	2725 Clifton St. Louis							
	MO			•				Education, research, and engagement work surroundi
souri Jobs With Justice	63139 12011 Bel Red Road	43-1864844	501(c)(3)	\$60,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	preemption
	Bellevue							
	WA	(						
msrising Education Fund	98005-2471 622 Walnut Ave	45-2499952	501(c)(3)	\$95,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	MomsRising In The States
	Royal Oak							\$
	MI .							
thering Justice	48073-5311 30 Bow Street	45-3740989	501(c)(3)	\$25,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	Cambridge							1
the set Out French	MA	40 5750000	504(-)/0)	610.000.00	NONE			
thers Out Front	02138 433 Chestnut Street	46-5758600	501(c)(3)	\$10,000.00	NUNE	N/A	N/A	General Support
untain Association for	Berea							analysis in five states (OH, WV, KY, VA, TN) to identif
mmunity Economic velopment	KY 40403-1510	31-0900246	501(c)(3)	\$10,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	both policy barriers and opportunities to advance the clean energy sector
	433 Chestnut Street	51-0300240		\$10,000.00				clean energy sector
untain Association for	Berea	<b>[</b>				1		
mmunity Economic velopment	KY 40403-1510	31-0900246	501(c)(3)	\$100,000.00	NONE .	N/A	N/A	Clean Energy Practicioner Network for Appalachia - Central Appalachian Network
	1115 Mission St							
Itidisciplinary Assocation for	Santa Cruz CA							Phase III trials of MDMA-assited therapy as a treatme
ychedelic Studies	95060-3526	59-2751953	501(c)(3)	\$40,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	for PTSD for FDA approval
	1115 Mission St Santa Cruz					}		
Itidisciplinary Assocation for								
vchedelic Studies	95060-3526	59-2751953	501(c)(3)	\$250,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	40 Rector Street, 5th Floor New York							
ACP Legal Defense and	NY							
ucational Fund, Inc.	10006 1156 15th Street NW, Suite 700	13-1655255	501(c)(3)	\$500,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
•	Washington	[	ĺ		· ·			
RAL Pro-Choice America	DC							Work to educate the public about the need for paid sic
undation	20005 Post Office Box 71395	52-1100361	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	leave in Nevada
	WASHINGTON							
tional Diash tusting Coalition	DC	20-0667808	501(-)(0)	COE 000 0	NONE		-	
tional Black Justice Coalition		20-0007808	501(c)(3)	\$35,000.00		N/A	N/A	The Campaign to Defend Local Solutions
	1875 Connecticut Avenue NW, Suite 650							
tional Partnership For	Washington DC							Advancing Strong Policies, Defending Rights and Protections and Harnessing Power for Women &
omen And Families Inc	20009	23-7124915	501(c)(3)	\$100,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Families in Challenging Times
	1098 Tumer Road Shepherdstown							
tural Capital Investment	W							To provide technical assistance serves to the Downton
nd	25443	54-2058754	501(c)(3)	\$25,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Appalachia Development Initiative To expand the clean energy sector in Appalachia thro
	1098 Turner Road Shepherdstown							the Energy Initiative which provides technical assistant
tural Capital Investment	w							and loans for businesses to adopt energy efficiency a
nd	25443	54-2058754	501(c)(3)	\$25,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	clean energy practices

-

							· · · · · ·	
CHEDULE I-1	Grants and Other Assistance	to Organizations	s, Governments,	and Individuals in	the U.S.			e
					<u> </u>			
DRM 990						2018		
OCKEFELLER FAM	LY FUND, INC.		· · · · ·		EIN:	13-6257658	·	
					•		·	
			(a) IPC Code	(d) Amount of Cook				
Name of organization	address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code	(d) Amount of Cash Grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation	(g) Description of non- cash assets	(h) Purpose of grant assistance
	11823 N. 75th Street	· · · ·						
	Longmont CO							
tural Capitalism Solutions	80503	14-1901877	501(c)(3)	\$7,500.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	The Wellbeing Economy Alliance
	45 West 36th Street, 6th Floor New York							
	NY -		,					
o Philanthropy	10018 P.O. Box 4274	13-3191113	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	New Georgia Project's Know Your Status efforts
	Boulder							
	со	[	[				ĺ	
w Era Colorado Foundation	80306-4274 170 Longview Road	26-1389272	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	Far Hills							Its campaign to organize land trusts throughout the
w Jersey Conservation undation	NJ 07931	22-6065456	501(c)(3)	\$20,000.00		N/A	N/A	country to oppose the use of eminent domain to site pipelines.
	1201 Connecticut Avenue NW, Suite 300	22-0003430		\$20,000.00				
	Washington							
w Venture Fund	DC 20036	20-5806345	501(c)(3)	\$6,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Federal Civil Servants, Resiliency, and the Current St of Workplace Representation and Advocacy
	1201 Connecticut Avenue NW, Suite 300							or workplace hepresentation and Advocacy
	Washington DC						•	
w Venture Fund	20036	20-5806345	501(c)(3)	\$55,550.50	NONE	N/A	N/A	Family Story's work on researching family structures
	1201 Connecticut Avenue NW, Suite 300 Washington							
	DC							
w Venture Fund	20036	20-5806345	501(c)(3)	\$75,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Climate & Clean Energy Equity Fund
	9 Murray St Lower Level New York							·
w York Public Interest	NY							
search Group Fund, Inc.	10007-2272 9 Murray St Lower Level	13-2876109	501(c)(3)	\$30,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Its state leadership initiative
	New York			Í				
w York Public Interest	NY 10007-2272	13-2876109	501(0)(2)	\$75,000.00	NONE	N/A	NYA	Current of the Demonstration of the Destant
search Group Fund, Inc.	820 First Street NE, Suite 675	13-2070109	501(c)(3)	\$75,000.00		IN/A	<u>N/A</u>	Support of the Democracy Accountability Project
	Washington DC							
kanen Center	20002	45-5308952	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	The eminent domain and pipeline program
	2401 Montana Avenue, #200							
rthern Plains Resource	Billings MT					2		To commission an economic study on the job-creating potential of environmental remediation work of coal as
uncil	59101-4106	81-0367205	501(c)(3)	\$15,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	ponds in Colstrip, MT
	2401 Montana Avenue, #200 Billings							•
rthern Plains Resource	мт					-		
uncil	59101-4106 1225 S. Weller Street, Suite 430	81-0367205	501(c)(3)	\$25,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Colstrip Power Plant Groundwater Remediation Project
•	Seattle							
- A	WA ISSIE	00 000 000	504(-)(0)	A50 000 00	NONE			
eAmerica	98144 222 NW Davis Street, Suite 309	20-0384893	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00		N/A	N/A	Civic engagement work
	Portland							
egon Environmental Council	OR 97209	93-0578714	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	To support the climate program
	P.O. Box 5181							
	Eugene							
r Children's Trust	97405	27-3094382	501(c)(3)	\$40,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	The climate mitigation project
	P.O. Box 5181 Eugene				•			
	OR				1			· ·
r Children's Trust	97405	27-3094382	501(c)(3)	\$59,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	The Juliana litigation

CHEDULE I-1	Grants and Other Assistance	to Organizations	, Governments,	and Individuals in	the U.S.			e
<u> </u>								
ORM 990		·				2018		
OCKEFELLER FAM	LY FUND, INC.				EIN:	13-6257658		
								-
Name of organization	address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code		(e) Amount of non-cash	(f) Method of valuation	(g) Description of non-	(h) Purpose of grant assistance
<u> </u>	Washington		<u> </u>	Grant	assistance		cash assets	1
	DC			-				
rtnership for Policy Integrity	20007 2125 North Avenue, 3rd Floor	27-1542291	501(c)(3)	\$9,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Educating funders about biomass issues
	Chicago							Main Street Alliance's work to advance local earned si
	IL T		1					and safe time by identifying and uplifting small busine:
	60647 2125 North Avenue, 3rd Floor	36-2755109	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	supporters
	Chicago		ł		1			
	IL.		ļ		1			
oples Action Institute	60647	36-2755109	501(c)(3)	\$75,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Movement Politics Project Support for non-partisan civic engagement work targe
	2125 North Avenue, 3rd Floor			. !	1			the Rising American Electorate in nine states. Of this
	Chicago			1	l			amount, \$60,000 is payable now, and \$40,000 is paya
sales Antion Instituto	IL 60647	36-2755109	501(-)(2)	\$40,000.00	NONE	N/A	N//A	upon confirmation of a 1:1 match of funding from new
oples Action Institute	784 Hercules Dr Ste 110	30-2/35104	501(c)(3)	<u>.</u>			N/A	sources
	Colchester		}			.]		}
inned Parenthood Of rthern New England	VT 05446-8049	03-0222941	501(c)(3)	\$12,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
Them New England	Praine Rivers Network	03-0222341						
	Champaign		1					lidentifying local transition stakeholders, leaders,
airie Rivers Network	IL 61820-7231	. 37-6085905	501(c)(3)	\$25,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	community resources, gaps and needs, and opportuni in downstate Illinois coal communities.
	Controllers Office Suite 102	31-0003803		ψευ,000,00				
14 0 E 04	Middlebury					1		
esident & Fellows Of Idlebury College	VT 05753-0000	03-0179298	501(c)(3)	\$30,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Class ENVS 0332, "The Perennial turn in Ag & in Culture" in Fall 2018
Micoury concept	203 S Arlington Ave							
ogressive Leadership	Reno NV							
ance of Nevada	89501-1702	88-0318655	501(c)(3)	\$75,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	15 Research Drive, Suite B		1			<u> </u>		
	Amherst MA							
steus Fund	01002-2776	04-3243004	501(c)(3)	\$15,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Solidaire
	15 Research Drive, Suite B							
	Amherst MA							
steus Fund	01002-2776	04-3243004	501(c)(3)	\$75,000.00		N/A	N/A	Rights, Faith and Democracy Collaborative
	1600 20th Street NW Washington							
								H-election fund for the Texas Eminent Domain Reform
blic Citizen	20009-1001	23-7104508	501(c)(4)	\$30,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	project
	2420 North East Sandy Blvd Suite 102 Portland							
	OR							
fugee Center Online	97232-2788 33 State Street	45-3789421	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	Albany		[	[ ·	[	1	[	(
search Foundation For The	NY							Dr. Lisi Krall's work on the economic implications of
te University Of New York	12201-0009 9450 SW Gemini Drive, #59115	14-1368361	501(c)(3)	\$20,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	perennial thinking in Spring Semester 2019
	Beaverton							
	OR				1			
source Media	097008 P.O. Box 823	82-0564961	501(c)(3)	\$70,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Stand Up to Oil and Power Past Coal campaigns
	Athens							
···· ···	OH			C45 000 00				Athens Makerspace "Make Your Future" Workforce
Use Industries	45701-0823 9030 Hocking Hills Drive	31-1390024	501(c)(3)	\$15,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Training Program
I	The Plains							
ral Action	OH 45780	31-1124220	501/01/01	\$20,000,00	NONE	N/A		
	]45760	J31-1124220	501(c)(3)	\$39,000.00	INUNE		N/A	Rural Action Clean Energy Program

	·							<u> </u>
CHEDULE I-1	Grants and Other Assistance	to Organizations	s, Governments,	and Individuals in	the U.S.			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	]	1					<u> </u>
<b>DRM 990</b>			<u> </u>			2018		
OCKEFELLER FAMI		<u> </u>	<u></u>		EIN:	13-6257658	-	
JUNEFELLER FAINI	LT FUND, INC.				<u> </u>	13-0237030		*
			<u> </u>		<b> </b>			
Name of amortication			Val IRC Cada	(d) Amount of Cash	(e) Amount of non-cash	(f) Method of valuation	(g) Description of non-	(h) Rumpoo of growt applotones
Name of organization	address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code	r ·	assistance	(I) Method of Valuation	cash assets	(h) Purpose of grant assistance
	675 Massachusetts Avenue, 8th Floor				· · · · ·			
	Cambridge			1	1			
	MA 02139-0000	27-0480740	501(c)(3)	\$9,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Building Local and State Citizen Capacities
	675 Massachusetts Avenue, 8th Floor	27-0400740						Building Loodi and Otale Onizen Odpacties
	Cambridge				1			
	MA 02128 0000	27-0480740	501(c)(3)	\$19,570.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Todd Dickey's work on federal civil service and institutional support
holars Strategy Network	02139-0000 1402 3rd Avenue, Suite 500	27-0400740	501(c)(3)					
	Seattle			,				
	WA 09101 2120	51 4033500	501(-)/2)	\$25,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Olimpia and Engravity second and modia
Intline Institute	98101-2130 1201 Connecticut Ave Nw Ste 300	52-1833599	501(c)(3)	φευ,000.00				Climate and Energy research and media
	Washington				1			
	DC	00 440070E	504/->//>	¢360.000.01	NONE -			half and a film find (al)
teen Thirty Fund	20036 23532 Calabasas Road, Suite A	26-4486735	501(c)(4)	\$360,000.00	INONE	N/A	N/A	Women Effect Action Fund (c4)
	Calabasas				1	)		
cial and Environmental	CA		1		1			
trepreneurs (SEE)	91302 1115 Massachusetts Ave Nw	95-4116679	501(c)(3)	\$7,500.00	NONE		N/A	To support the BEA Initiative To activate Solar United Neighbors of West Virginia's
	Washington				1			Northern Panhandle Solar Co-op as well as an allianc
	DC							of partners to advance a clean energy movement
lar United Neighbors	20005-4604 IP.O. Box 1765	46-2462990	501(c)(3)	\$25,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	throughout West Virginia.
	Charleston							
uth Carolina Coastal	sc							
nservation League	29402 400 Washington Avenue	57-0887278	501(c)(3)	\$15,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	To support the pipeline defense project.
	Montgomery							
	AL							
uthem Poverty Law Center	36104 PO Box 260230	63-0598743	501(c)(3)	\$20,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	Madison							
	W							
ite Innovation Exchange	53726	46-1368531	501(c)(3)	\$25,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	State Legislative Support for Local Democracy
	50 F Street NW, Suite 800							
nrise Movement Education	DC							
nd	20001	46-4773036	501(c)(3)	\$10,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	50 F Street NW, Suite 800 Washington						.	
nrise Movement Education	DC							
nd	20001	46-4773036	501(c)(3)	\$30,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	State leadership initiative
	50 F Street NW, Suite 800 Washington							
nrise Movement Education	iDC							
nd	20001	46-4773036	501(c)(3)	\$30,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Educational efforts through the Sunrise Semester
	45 West 36th Street, 6th Floor	·						×
stainable Markets	New York NY							The Ohio Juvenile Justice Reform Coalition and
undation	10018-7635	13-4188834	501(c)(3)	\$16,022.19	NONE	N/A	N/A	Campaign
•	45 West 36th Street, 6th Floor			-				
stainable Markets	New York							
undation	10018-7635	13-4188834	501(c)(3)	\$30,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	For the Gas Infrastructure Analysis Project
	45 West 36th Street, 6th Floor			1	1	1		
stainable Markets	New York							
undation	10018-7635	13-4188834	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	The Property Rights and Pipeline Center
	705 Raymond Avenue, Suite 100				1			
ke Action Minnesota	St Paul MN	•						
ucation Fund	55114	41-1635130	501(c)(3)	\$ <u>46,000.00</u>	NONE	N/A	N/A	Executive Director transition
	1	1	<u></u>					

·								
CHEDULE I-1	Grants and Other Assistance	e to Organization	s, Governments,	and Individuals in	the U.S.			<b>-</b>
			•					
<b>DRM 990</b>						2018		
OCKEFELLER FAM			- <u> </u>		EIN:	13-6257658		
JUNEFELLER FAM		· · ·			<u> </u>	13-0237030	-	
			(-) (0.0.1	140 A			(1)	(h) D
Name of organization	address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code	(d) Amount of Cash Grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation	(g) Description of non- cash assets	(h) Purpose of grant assistance
ł	705 Raymond Avenue, Suite 100		*					
	St Paul .							
ke Action Minnesota	MN							Education and outeach work related to state preempti
ucation Fund	55114 705 Raymond Avenue, Suite 100	41-1635130	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	in Minnesota
	St Paul							
ke Action Minnesota	MN							
ucation Fund	55114 705 Raymond Avenue	41-1635130	501(c)(3)	\$300,000.00	NONE	N/A ,	N/A	Public education efforts on earned sicktime
	St. Paul							
	MN							
keAction Minnesota	55114-1967	20-3338691	501(c)(4)	\$20,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Strengthening Local Democracy in Minnesota (501c4)
	P.O. Box 330895 Nashville				÷			
nnessee Equality Project	TN							Preemption-related legal, public education and outrea
undation	37203	20-3518536	501(c)(3)	\$20,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	work
	817 Broadway, 6th Floor							
	New York NY							
e Labor Institute	10003-4709	52-1358059	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00	NONE	N/A <sup>-</sup>	N/A	Steelworkers and Climate Change project
	2440 E. Water Well Road							
	Salina							
e Land Institute	KS 67401-9051	48-0842156	501(c)(3)	\$436,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Ecosphere Studies program
e Land Institute	156 W 56th Street, Suite 701	40-0042100		\$450,000.00				
•	New York							
a Marabali Drajani	NY 10019-3877	46-4353634	501(-)(2)	\$10,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Control Suprat
e Marshall Project	1939 Harrison Street, Suite 150	40-4353034	501(c)(3)	\$10,000.00				General Support
	Oakland							
e Partnership for Working	CA	74 004 4000						
milies	94612-0000 1939 Hamson Street, Suite 150	71-0914032	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00		N/A	N/A	State Interference and Gender Equity Research Proje
	Oakland						1	
e Partnership for Working	CA					l		
milies	94612-0000 - P.O. Box 1731	71-0914032	501(c)(3)	\$100,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	Boise							
	D							
e Snake River Alliance	83701-1731 1818 N Street, NW, Suite 410	82-0386993	501(c)(3)	\$35,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	Washington							
	DC							
e Sunlight Foundation	20005-2001	20-3903427	501(c)(3)	\$400,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General support
	PO Box 29903					•		with Tó Nizhóni Ání and Diné Hózhó to create a clean
	San Francisco		· · · ·					energy community task force that will help the Navajo
	CA							Nation transition to clean energy in the wake of the
e Tides Foundation	94129-0903 PO Box 29903	51-0198509	501(c)(3)	\$45,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	closure of Navajo Generating Station
	San Francisco							
	CA							The Center for Working Families' work to advance and
e Tides Foundation	94129-0903	51-0198509	501(c)(3)	\$100,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	defend paid sick days
	PO Box 29903 San Francisco		· ·					1
	CA							
e Tides Foundation	94129-0903	51-0198509	501(c)(3)	\$243,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Fund for the Future at Tides Foundation
	2100 M Street Nw Washington							
	DC							Research into state preemption's direct impact on
e Urban Institute	20037-1207	52-0880375	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	economic or racial inclusion

-

.

.

.

.

CHEDULE I-1	Grants and Other Assistance	to Organizations	, Governments,	and Individuals in	the U.S.			
			<b></b>	·	<b> </b> '			
DRM 990			<b></b>	'		2018		
OCKEFELLER FAM	LY FUND, INC.	<u> </u>		'	EIN:	13-6257658		<u>+</u>
Name of organization	address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code		(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation	(g) Description of non- cash assets	(h) Purpose of grant assistance
	1707 L Street NW, Suite 300 Washington DC						1	
		55-0889748	501(c)(3)	\$10,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	Washington DC							
e Voter Participation Center	20036-4230	55-0889748	501(c)(3)	\$15,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	1707 L Street NW, Suite 300 Washington DC							
e Voter Participation Center	20036-4230 Po Box 657	55-0889748	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Rising American Electorate
•	Kykotsmovi AZ							
Nizhoni Ani	-	57-1153178	501(c)(3)	\$17,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Solar Professional Certificate Program
	Washington DC	,						
raViolet Education Fund	20043 2 Brattle Square, #6	45-3154473	501(c)(3)	\$50,000.00	NÔNE	N/A		UltraViolet's leadership transition
	Cambridge							
ion of Concerned Scientists		04-2535767	501(c)(3)	\$20,000.00	NONE	N/A ·	N/A	To support its climate attribution project
	2 Brattle Square, #6 Cambridge MA							
ion of Concerned Scientists	02138-3756 63 Summer Street	04-2535767	501(c)(3)	\$30,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	To support its climate attribution project
	Boston							
ited For A Fair Economy Inc	MA : 02110-0000	04-3286118	501(c)(3)	\$10,000.00		N/A	N/A	General Support
	507 Pettigru SI Greenville							
state Forever	SC 29601-3116	57-1070433	501(c)(3)	\$15,000.00		N/A	N/A	To support the pipeline defense project
	123 William Street 16th Floor New York	01-1010-000						
_	NY			·				
pan Justice Center	10038 6899 Ne Columbia Blvd Ste A	13-3442022	501(c)(3)	\$10,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	International Refugee Assistance Project
	Portland OR							
rde	97218-3337	20-3685723	501(c)(3)	\$35,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	Charlottesvie							
ginia Organizing Inc	VA 22903-5208	54-1674992	501(c)(3)	\$60,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
B	18 Nepisikwit Dr Passadumkeag						1	
Ibanaki Cultural	ME							
servation Coalition	04475-3130 1325 East Dayton Street, Suite 100	81-2298507	501(c)(3)	\$100,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
_	Madison Wi							Support and training for a fellow and other grassroots activists from the Black Warrior Electric Membership
• Own It	53703 1500 Dixie St	47-4058872	501(c)(3)	\$17,375.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Corporation service territory in Alabama
	Charleston						i.	To support Energy Efficient West Virginia's costs
est Virginia Citizen Action ucation Fund	WV 25311-1904	11-3660992	501(c)(3)	\$25,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	associated with meetings, outreach, and engagement build support for its ARC application
	412 Elizabeth Street Charleston							
st Virginia Healthy Kids &	w							
mily Coalition	25311	45-2857448	501(c)(3)	\$35,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	WV Healthy Kids Program Support

•

CHEDULE I-1	Grants and Other Assista	ince to Organizati	ons, Governmer	nts, and Individuals in	the U.S.			
		<u>v</u>	1					c
<b>DRM 990</b>						2018		
				······				
<b>DCKEFELLER FAM</b>	ILY FUND, INC.				EIN:	13-6257658	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·
Name of organization	address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code	(d) Amount of Cash Grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation	(g) Description of non- cash assets	(h) Purpose of grant assistance
<u>.                                    </u>				Grant	45515141168		cash assets	To support voter engagement programs in Native
	220 S 27Th St Ste C							American Communities in Montana and North Dakot
	Billings				1			this amount, \$25,000 is payable now, and \$10,000 is
	мт	· ·	•					payable upon confirmation of a 1:1 match of funding
stern Native Voice	59101-4106	45-3771715	501(c)(3)	\$10,000.00	NONE	N/A	. N/A	new sources.
	220 South 27th Street, Suite B							
stern Organization of	Billings							To support WORC to conduct an economic jobs stud
source Councils Education	мт						· ·	related to coal mining reclamation in the Powder Rive
oject	59101	84-1123481	501(c)(3)	\$20,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Basin
	220 South 27th Street, Suite B				}			
stern Organization of	Billings							
source Councils Education	MT							Advancing Just Transition Across Western Coal-Relia
oject	59101 1402 3rd Avenue, Suite 201	84-1123481	501(c)(3)	\$25,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	Communities Summit
-	Seattle							
	WA							
a Méa Naturada	98101-2159	32-0419998	501(c)(3)	\$70,000.00	INONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
n Win Network	2101 Riverfront Dr	32-04 19990		\$70,000.00				
	Little Rock				[			
	AR							
nrock International Institute	72202-1748	71-0603560	501(c)(3)	\$7,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
	2101 Riverfront Dr			÷7,000.00				
	Little Rock							
	AR							
nrock International Institute	72202-1748	71-0603560	501(c)(3)	\$7,000.00	NONE	N/A	'N/A	General Support
	15 West 37Th Street 9Th Floor						-	
	New York							
mens Refugee Commission							-	•
·	10018-5381	46-3668128	501(c)(3)	\$10,000.00	NONE	N/A	N/A	General Support
					1			
	<u> </u>		Total	\$15,275,517.69	). 			
inter total number of section	on 501c(3) and government organiza	ations	(	ſ	(	1	15	5
inter total number of other	rorganizations							4
conciliation of Part IX, Lin								
tal Grants Paid in 2018 - Scl				\$15,275,517.69				
ants Paid in 2018 - \$5,000 a				114,120.0				
	Audited Financial Statement:			\$15,389,637.69				
	r Audited Financial Statement:			(825,000.00			ļ	
ss: 2018 Grants - Lobbying /				(642,500.00				
ss: 2018 Grants Paid and O	ther Assistance to Foreign Orgs Part	IX, Line :		\$0.00			<u> </u>	
+ 0047 Orea to David	L			\$13,922,137.69	4			
	Audited Financial Statements							
tal Grants to U.S. Organiza	ations - Part IX, Line 1	1		\$14,645,137.69	1	· ·		

.

.

.

-

	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of noncash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
i					
,					
t IV Supplemental Information. Provide	e the information r	equired in Part I, I	ne 2; Part III, colum	n (b); and any other additi	onal information.
I Line 2: THE ROCKEFELLER FAMILY	(FUND (RFF) M	ONITORS THE U	SE OF GRANT FUN	IDS IN A VARIETY OF	WAYS. RFF
QUIRES AN ANNUAL NARRATIVE REPOR	T OF ACTIVITI	S FINANCED BY	THE GRANT AND	LARGER GRANTEE PRO	JECT OF WHICH
E GRANT IS A PART. IF RELEVANT,	A FINANCIAL H	REPORT DETAILI	NG THE EXPENDI	IURE OF GRANT FUNDS	IS REQUIRED.
TEN LARGER GRANTS ARE DISTRIBUTE	D IN AT LEAST	TWO PAYMENTS,	WITH THE LATTI	ER PAYMENT RELEASED	ONLY AFTER REVIEW
THE GRANTEE'S WORK DURING THE P	ERVIOUS PERIO	D. FOR SIGNIE	ICANT GRANTS, H	RFF REGULARLY SPEAK	S WITH THE GRANTEE
HROUGHOUT THE GRANT PERIOD TO ASS	ESS THE GRANTI	EE'S PERFORMAN	CE AND DISCUSS	CORRECTIVE ACTION,	IF NECESSARY.

.

-

Page **2** 

SCHEDULE J Form 990)		Compe	ensation Information	OMB No.	1545-0	047
orn	1 990)	For certain Officers, Dire	ectors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest ompensated Employees	20	18	3
		Complete if the organizat	tion answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23. ▶ Attach to Form 990.	Open t		
	nent of the Treasury Revenue Service		m990 for instructions and the latest information.		ectio	
	of the organization		Employer identifica	tion number		
		MILY FUND, INC.				
art	Questions	Regarding Compensation	· 		Yes	N
1a			rovided any of the following to or for a person listed on I provide any relevant information regarding these items.	orm	103	
		or charter travel	In Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for co	ompanions	Payments for business use of personal residence			
	🗌 Tax indemn	ification and gross-up payments	Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionar	ry spending account	Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the h	exer on line 12 are checked did	the organization follow a written policy regarding payr			
0			xpenses described above? If "No," complete Part I			
				· 1b	×	
_						
2	directors, trust	ees, and officers, including the CE	or to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by O/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on			
	1a?			· 2	×	
3	Indicate which	if any, of the following the filing or	ganization used to establish the compensation of the			
			that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used b	ya 🗍	1	
			the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	🔀 Compensati	ion committee	Written employment contract	•		
	•	t compensation consultant	Compensation survey or study	-		
	🖄 Form 990 of	f other organizations	X Approval by the board or compensation committee			
Ļ	During the year	r, did any person listed on Form 990	0, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			
		a related organization:				
а	Receive a seve	erance payment or change-of-contro	ol payment?	. 4a		×
b	•	• •	nental nonqualified retirement plan?	. 4b	×	
С	, .		based compensation arrangement?	. <u>4c</u>	L	×
	If "Yes" to any	of lines 4a-c, list the persons and p	provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
5			organizations must complete lines 5–9. A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any			
		contingent on the revenues of:				
а	-					×
b	•	•		. 5b		×
	It "Yes" on line	5a or 5b, describe in Part III.				
•		ted on Form 990, Part VII, Section A contingent on the net earnings of:	A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any			
а				. <u>6a</u>		×
b	Any related org	janization?				×
			· · · · · ·			
,	For persons li	sted on Form 990 Part VII Section	on A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfi	xed		
			" describe in Part III			×
3			, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subjec	t	<b>[</b> ]	-
	to the initial	contract exception described in	Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," desc	ribe		
	in Part III			· 8		_×
)	If Weath an Pro-	o 9 did the executive star for	llow the reputtable presumption presedure describes	, <sub>in</sub>	·	
			llow the rebuttable presumption procedure described			
					I	

• •

#### Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must each	al the total amount of Form 990. Part VII, Section A, line 1a	, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.
	and the total amount of the only obey that the obeing more than	, applicable column (b) and (c) amounto for mathematical.

			f W-2 and/or 1099-MIS		(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	(B)(i)-(D)	in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
LEE WASSERMAN	(i)	309,332.	0.	538,664.	249,252.	33,792.	1,131,040.	501,905.
1 DIRECTOR & SECRETARY	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
LARRY SHAPIRO	(i)	235,410.	0.	<u>69,094</u> .	175,023.	12,990.	492,517.	65,563.
2 ASSOC. DIRECTOR-PROG. DEV.	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
LISA GUIDE	(i)	225,147.	0.	67,766.	<u>166,113.</u>	31,756.	490,782.	65,563.
3 ASSOC. DIRECTOR	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
HEIDI BINKO	(i)	178,993.	0.	377.	25,480.	20,026.	224,876.	0.
4 EXEC. DIRECTOR, JTF	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	(i) (ii)						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
6	(i) (ii)							
7	(i) (ii)							
<u> </u>	(i)		·					
8	(ii)		+			+		
	(i)					· ·		
9	(ii)		+					<u>+</u>
	(i)							
10	(ii)					······		
·····	(i)							
11	(ii)		<b> </b>					
<u> </u>	(i)							·
12	(ii)				•••••••		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	(i)							
13	(ii)			••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	*			
	(i)							
14	(ii)	[	T	*		[		
	(i)							
15	(ii)			[	[			
	(i)							
16	(ii)			[	[			1
PAA			REV 11/05/18 PRO				Set	nedule J (Form 990) 2018

REV 11/05/18 PRO

Schedule J (Form 990) 2018

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Pt I Line 1b: HOUSING ALLOWANCE IS BASED ON A FIXED AMOUNT DETERMINED BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE. 2018 HOUSING ALLOWANCE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$31,800 PAID TO LEE WASSERMAN, DIRECTOR & SECRETARY, IS INCLUDED IN THE REPORTABLE COMPENSATION, PART II, COLUMN B (iii). Pt I Line 4b: EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2015, THE ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND IMPLEMENTED A SUPPLEMENTAL EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PLAN (SERP) FOR SELECTED EMPLOYEES OF THE FUND. THE FUND'S SERP IS A NONQUALIFIED, UNFUNDED, DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN, ESTABLISHED TO PROVIDE THE PARTICIPANTS WITH SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT BENEFITS. UNDER THE TERMS OF THE PLAN, A DESIGNATED ANNUAL AMOUNT WILL BE ACCRUED ON BEHALF OF THE PARTICIPANTS ON JANUARY 1ST OF EACH CALENDAR YEAR. AMOUNTS CREDITED TO THE PARTICIPANTS' ACCOUNTS EARN INTEREST AT THE 10-YEAR U.S. TREASURY RATE ON JANUARY 1ST OF THE PLAN YEAR AND CREDITED TO THE PARTICIPANTS' ACCOUNTS ON DECEMBER 31ST OF EACH PLAN YEAR. THE PARTICIPANTS' VESTING DATE OCCUR ON THE FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE PARTICIPATION DATE. AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018, A LIABILITY OF \$676,236 IS INCLUDED IN PENSION COSTS REPRESENTING THE VALUE OF THE FUND'S CURRENT OBLIGATION TO THE SERP. FOR 2018, THE NONTAXABLE AMOUNT IS REPORTED IN PART II, COLUMN (C), DETAILED AS FOLLOWS: LEE WASSERMAN - \$197,011; LISA GUIDE - \$129,613; AND LARRY SHAPIRO - \$129,613.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2018

Page 3

#### SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

1

.

£2

# **Noncash Contributions**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service
nternal Revenue Service

Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.
 Attach to Form 990.

Attach to Form 990.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.



Name of the organization

## ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND, INC.

Employer identification number 13-6257658

Part	Types of Property			•				
		(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	Method noncash cor			
1	Art-Works of art				1			
2	Art—Historical treasures				]			
3	Art—Fractional interests							
4	Books and publications		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
5	Clothing and household							
•	goods							
6	Cars and other vehicles				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
7	Boats and planes							
8	Intellectual property					- <b></b>		
9	Securities - Publicly traded		24	8,434,639.	SELLING	PRIC	E.	
10	Securities-Closely held stock .			,,				
11	Securities-Partnership, LLC,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	or trust interests							
12	Securities-Miscellaneous		· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				·
13	Qualified conservation			· _ · _ · · _ · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·			
•	contribution-Historic							
	structures			· · · · ·				
14	Qualified conservation							
	contribution-Other							
15	Real estate-Residential							
16	Real estate - Commercial							
17	Real estate – Other							
18	Collectibles				[			
19	Food inventory							
20	Drugs and medical supplies							
21	Taxidermy						<u></u>	
22	Historical artifacts					<u></u> .		
23	Scientific specimens							
24	Archeological artifacts							
25	Other ► ()							
26	Other ► ()			· ·····				
27	Other ► ()							
28	Other ► ( ) Number of Forms 8283 received	by the or	nanization during the tax s	lear for contributions for	[	<u> </u>		
29	which the organization completed				29			0
	which the organization completed						Yes	<u>0</u> . <b>No</b>
30a	During the year, did the organizat	tion receive	by contribution any prope	arty reported in Part I lines	1 through			
004	28, that it must hold for at least t							
	to be used for exempt purposes 1					30a	[	
b	If "Yes," describe the arrangemen		<u> </u>				•	
31	Does the organization have a		stance policy that require	es the review of any no	onstandard			
	contributions?					31	×	
32a	Does the organization hire or use	e third part	ies or related organization	s to solicit, process, or se	ell noncash			
		•				32a	(	×
b	If "Yes," describe in Part II.							
33	If the organization didn't report an	amount in	column (c) for a type of pro	perty for which column (a) i	s checked,			
•	describe in Part II.							

Part II	Suppl	emen	tal Information	. Pro	vide the i	nforr	mation r	equired by Part I. I	ines 3	P. 0b, 32b, and 33, and wheth
	the org	ganiza	tion is reporting	g in P	art I, colu	mn (	(b), the r		tions,	the number of items receive
	01 4 00			130 00					matio	
Pt I col	(b):	THIS	REPRESENTS	THE	NUMBER	OF	STOCK	CONTRIBUTIONS	THE	ORGANIZATION
RECEIVED	FROM	ITS	DONORS.							
		· · · ·								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
:										
						· · · · ·				
				<b></b>		:	·			
		_								
							••••••			
			·							
	`									
		••••••	·····							
		•••••								
								•		
	••••									
······										
			·							
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								

,

ł

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

÷

,

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasurv

Internal Revenue Service

### Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.



Employer identification number

13-6257658

	-		_		_	
Name	of	the	orga	nizat	ion	

ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND, INC

Other: PART III, LINE 4c: ENVIRONMENT ("ENV") - FUNDS CLIMATE CHANGE INITIATIVES DESIGNED TO ENACT AGGRESSIVE POLICIES AT THE STATE AND NATIONAL LEVELS TO REDUCE CARBON EMISSIONS; BRING DIVERSE AND COMPELLING NEW VOICES INTO THE CLIMATE DEBATE; ADDRESS EMERGING THREATS, AND EXPOSE HOW SPECIAL INTEREST AND CERTAIN OFFICIALS ARE DISTORTING SCIENCE AND DELAYING CONSTRUCTIVE STEPS TO DEAL WITH THIS IMPENDING GLOBAL CRISIS. ECONOMIC JUSTICE FOR WOMEN ("EJW")-SUPPORTS PROJECTS DESIGNED CURRENTLY, THE PROGRAM SEEKS TO ADVANCE TO PROMOTE WOMEN'S ECONOMIC EQUALITY. WORKPLACE REFORM POLICIES SUCH AS PAID SICK LEAVE, FLEX TIME, AND RAISING THE MINIMUM WAGE. INSTITUTIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY & INDIVIDUAL LIBERTIES ("IAIL") - ENCOURAGES THE ACTIVE PARTICIPATION OF CITIZENS IN GOVERNMENT, SEEKS TO MAKE GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS MORE ACCOUNTABLE AND RESPONSIVE, AND SUPPORTS EFFORTS TO ENSURE THAT INDIVIDUALS! RIGHTS AND LIBERTIES UNDER THE CONSTITUTION ARE PROTECTED EMERGING OPPORTUNITIES ("EO")-ENCOURAGES CREATIVE ADVOCACY IN ISSUE AREAS OUTSIDE OF RFF'S CURRENT AREAS OF FOCUS, BUT STILL WITHIN RFF'S ESTABLISHED PROGRAM AREAS AND SUPPLEMENTS THE RESPECTIVE ANNUAL BUDGET ALLOCATIONS FOR RFF'S OTHER PROGRAM AREA IN ORDER TO SEIZE EMERGING OPPORTUNITIES.

Pt VI, Line 2: DAVID KAISER AND MIRANDA KAISER HAVE A FAMILY RELATIONSHIP.

MICHAEL LAMBERT AND REBECCA LAMBERT HAVE A FAMILY RELATIONSHIP

Pt VI, Line 11b: THE 990 AND SUPPORTING SCHEDULES ARE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND THEN DISTRIBUTED VIA EMAIL, IN PDF FORMAT, TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR REVIEW BEFORE FILING WITH THE IRS.

Pt VI, Line 12c: EACH DIRECTOR, PRINCIPAL OFFICER AND MEMBER OF A COMMITTEE

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2018) Name of the organization	Employer identification number
ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND, INC.	13-6257658
WITH GOVERNING BOARD DELEGATED POWERS ANNUALLY SIGNS A STA	ATEMENT WHICH AFFIRMS
SUCH PERSON HAS: (A) RECEIVED A COPY OF THE CONFLICT OF IN	NTEREST POLICY, (B)
READ AND UNDERSTANDS THE POLICY, (C) AGREED TO COMPLY WITH	H THE POLICY, (D)SUBMITTED
A STATEMENT TO THE SECRETARY IDENTIFYING TO THE BEST OF SU	JCH INDIVIDUAL'S KNOWLEDGE
(i) ANY ENTITY OF WHICH SUCH INDIVIDUAL IS AN OFFICER, DIF	RECTOR, TRUSTEE, MEMBER,
OWNER, OR EMPLOYEE AND WITH WHICH THE ORGANIZATION HAS A F	RELATIONSHIP, AND (ii)
ANY TRANSACTION IN WHICH THE ORGANIZATION IS A PARTICIPANT	f AND IN WHICH THE INDIVIDUAL
MIGHT HAVE A CONFLICTING INTEREST, AND (iii) ANY RELATED F	PARTY TRANSACTIONS,
AND (E) UNDERSTANDS THE FUND IS CHARITABLE AND IN ORDER TO	MAINTAIN ITS FEDERAL
TAX EXEMPTION, IT MUST ENGAGE PRIMARILY IN ACTIVITIES WHIC	CH ACCOMPLISH ONE OR
MORE OF ITS TAX-EXEMPT PURPOSES. STEPS IN DETERMINING WHET	THER A CONFLICT OF INTEREST
EXISTS: AFTER DISCLOSURE OF THE FINANCIAL INTEREST AND ALL	MATERIAL FACTS, AND
AFTER ANY DISCUSSION WITH THE INTERESTED PERSON, HE OR SHE	E SHALL LEAVE THE GOVERNING
BOARD OR COMMITTEE MEETING WHILE THE DETERMINATION OF A CO	ONFLICT OF INTEREST
IS DISCUSSED AND VOTED UPON. THE REMAINING BOARD OR COMMI	TTEE MEMBERS SHALL
DECIDE IF A CONFLICT OF INTEREST EXISTS. IN NO EVENT SHAL	L AN INTERESTED PERSON
INFLUENCE IMPROPERLY THE DELIBERATION OR VOTING ON THE MAT	TTER GIVING RISE TO
A CONFLICT OR POSSIBLE CONFLICT. RESTRICTIONS IMPOSED ON F	PERSONS WITH A CONFLICT:
F THE BOARD OR COMMITTEE HAS REASONABLE CAUSE TO BELIEVE	A MEMBER HAS FAILED
O DISCLOSE ACTUAL OR POSSIBLE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, IT S	SHALL INFORM THE MEMBER
OF THE BASIS FOR SUCH BELIEF AND AFFORD THE MEMBER AN OPPO	ORTUNITY TO EXPLAIN
THE ALLEGED FAILURE TO DISCLOSE. IF AFTER HEARING THE MEM	BER'S RESPONSE AND
FTER MAKING FURTHER INVESTIGATION AS WARRANTED BY THE CIR	CUMSTANCES, THE BOARD
R COMMITTEE DETERMINES THE MEMBER HAS FAILED TO DISCLOSE	AN ACTUAL OR POSSIBLE
CONFLICT OF INTEREST, IT SHALL TAKE APPROPRIATE DISCIPLINA	ARY AND CORRECTIVE ACTION.

Pt VI, Line 15a: THE ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND INDEPENDENT EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

-----

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2018)	Page 2
Name of the organization	Employer identification number
ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND, INC.	13-6257658
REVIEWS ALL COMPENSATION MATTERS.	
· 	
Pt VI, Line 15b: THE COMMITTEE MEETS ANNUALLY TO CONSIDER THE PERFO	RMANCE OF
THE DIRECTOR AND CONSIDER COMPARABLE COMPENSATION DATA FOR CEOS IN (	CHARGE OF
SIMILAR ORGANIZATIONS. ON THE BASIS OF THE ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REVI	EW AND SAID
COMPENSATION DATA, THE COMMITTEE ESTABLISHES THE COMPENSATION FOR THE	HE DIRECTOR
FOR THE SUCCEEDING YEAR. THE COMMITTEE ALSO REVIEWS THE DIRECTOR'S	COMPENSATION
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR OTHER KEY ORGANIZATIONAL STAFF. THE COMMITTEE N	AINTAINS
CONTEMPORANEOUS DOCUMENTATION OF ITS PROCEEDINGS, DELIBERATIONS, AND	SUPPORTING
MATERIAL IN THE MINUTES.	
Pt VI, Line 19: THE FUND'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE TO THE	E PUBLIC
UPON REQUEST.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Pt XI: OTHER CHANGE IN NET ASSETS OF FUND BALANCES REPRESENT UBTI-\$6	5,278 AND
AMOUNT NOT YET RECOGNIZED AS A COMPONENT OF NET PERIODIC BENEFIT COS	ST-\$424,038.
Other: PART IX: THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN GRANTS REPORTED ON LINE 1 ANI	GRANTS
REPORTED ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS IS RELATED TO LOBBYING EXPENSES	RECLASSED
TO LINE 11D, FOR TAX PURPOSES.	
Other: PART IX, LINE 11g: OTHER FEES FOR SERVICES REPRESENTS ADMINISTRATIV	VE CONSULTANTS-\$25.105
AND PROGRAMMATIC CONSULTANTS-\$2,420,329, TOTALING \$2,445,434. THE CO	
RETAINED FALL INTO TWO BROAD CATEGORIES: ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROGRAMM	
CONSULTANTS UNDERTAKE RESPONSIBILITIES PERTAINING MAINLY TO EMPLOYEE	-RELATED
MATTERS. PROGRAMMATIC CONSULTANTS WORK TO DEVELOP AND/OR IMPLEMENT	INITIATIVES
OR ANALYZE ISSUES ACROSS THE SPAN OF RFF'S PROGRAM ARCHITECTURE. SC	ME OF THESE

т **т** 

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND, INC.	13-6257658
CONSULTANTS ARE ENGAGED FOR A LIMITED, DISCRETE PURPOSE. C	OTHERS UNDERTAKE RESPONSIBII
FOR COMPLEX, MULTI-YEAR PROGRAM ENTERPRISES INVOLVING SOPH	ISTICATED POLICY INITIATIVE
AND THE MANAGEMENT OF MULTIPLE ORGANIZATION AND INDIVIDUAL	S. THE AMOUNT EXPENDED
ON PROGRAM CONSULTANTS CAN VARY SUBSTANTIALLY FROM YEAR-TO	-YEAR DEPENDING ON
THE NUMBER, TYPE, AND RANGE OF PROGRAMS; AND EXTENT OF PAR	TICIPATION FROM RFF'S
FUNDING PARTNERS.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Other: PART I, LINE 8: FOR TAX PURPOSES, THE DIFFERENCE BE	TWEEN CONTRIBUTIONS
REPORTED ON LINE 8 OF THE TAX RETURN AND CONTRIBUTIONS REPORTED	ORTED ON THE FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS IN THE PRIOR YEAR AND CURRENT YEAR ARE RELATED	TO CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED
FROM WILLIAM B. WIENER, JR. FOUNDATION TREATED AS INTERFUN	D TRANSACTION ON THE
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS. HOWEVER, FOR TAX PURPO	SES, THE AMOUNTS RECEIVED
FOR CURRENT YEAR AND PRIOR YEAR OF \$290,000 AND 219,000, R	ESPECTIVELY, ARE REFLECTED
AS CONTRIBUTIONS SINCE BOTH ENTITIES ARE FILING SEPARATE R	ETURNS.
Pt III, Line 4d:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Expenses: \$5,559,872 including grants of: \$20,120 Revenue:	\$0
Description: OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES INCLUDE CONFERENCES,	CONSULTING FEES,
MEETINGS, AND OTHER PROGRAM-RELATED EXPENSES.	
Pt IX, Line 11g:	
Description: CONSULTANT FEES	
Total: \$2,445,434	<u></u>
Program services: \$2,420,329	
Management and general: \$25,105	
Fundraising: \$0	
Pt IX, Line 24e:	
Description: MISCELLANEOUS	

••

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2018)	Page <b>2</b>
Name of the organization	Employer identification number
ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND, INC.	13-6257658
Program services: \$19,741	
Management and general: \$11,278	
Fundraicing, ¢1.909	
	······
Description: TEMPORARY STAFFING	<u>.</u>
Total: \$1,415	
Program services: \$851	
Management and general: \$486	
Fundraising: \$78	
· · · ·	

• 1

•

SCHEDULE R		Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships	OMB No. 1545-0047
(Form 990)		Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.	2018
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		<ul> <li>Attach to Form 990.</li> <li>Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.</li> </ul>	Open to Public Inspection
Name of the organization			Employer identification number
ROCKEFELLER FAI	MILY FUND,	INC.	13-6257658

Part I I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	<b>(d)</b> Total income	<b>(e)</b> End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1)			_		
(2)					
(3)					
(5)					
(6)					

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	<b>(f)</b> Direct controlling entity	(e Section 5 contr enti	<b>9)</b> 512(b)(13) rolled ity?
		· .				Yes	No
(1) THE WILLIAM B WIENER JR FOUNDATION 72-6024398 330 MARSHALL STREET, SUITE 640 SHREVEPORT LA 71101-3036	(TTL LEZATIN, STATURE DOSTSTAN, RAVETER DRY 6245	LA	501(c)(3)	12a	ROCKEPELLER FAMILY FUND	×	
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(6)							
(7)							

.-

Schedule R (F	Form 990) 2018									. <u></u>		···- <u>-</u> ····	Page 2
Part III	Identification of Rebecause it had one							ed "Y	es" o	n Form 990, Pa	art IV	, line	34,
	(a) , address, and EIN of ated organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of- year assets	Disprop	h) ortionate ations?	(i) Code V—UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gene man	j) eral or aging ner?	(k) Percentage ownership
							· · ·	Yes	No	• • •	Yes	No	
(1)													
(2)													
(3)													
(4)													· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(5)													
(6)													
(7)		- <u></u>											
Part IV	Identification of R line 34, because it	elated Organization	ns Taxable	e as a Corpora izations treated	tion or Trust. C ation as a corporatio	omplete if th n or trust du	e organizatio	n ans ear.	swere	ed "Yes" on For	rm 99	90, P	art IV,

				Yes	No
:					
		t	 		
:					
···		İ			
,					
		<u> </u>		<b> </b>	
			 <u> </u>		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Constraints of the second seco

71

.

-

Part	<b>V</b> Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization and	swered "Yes" on Forr	n 990, Part IV, line 3	4, 35b, or 36.		
Note	: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with or	ne or more related orga	nizations listed in Part	s II–IV?		
a	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity			1	a	×
b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)				b	×
С	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)				lc ×	<u> </u>
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)				d	×
е	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)	·······		1	le	×
	Dividende from veleted every insting (a)	• *			4.6	
T	Dividends from related organization(s)		• • • • • • •	· · · · · .	lf	X
9 5	Sale of assets to related organization(s)				lg	×
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)				lh 4:	×
1	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)				1i	×
J	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	••••••••			1j	×
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	•			lk	×
1	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization				11	×
m					m	×
n	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s).	• •			In	×
0	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)				10	×
Ū						
n	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				lp	X
q	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				lq	<b>X</b>
7						
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)		· · · · · · · ·		1r	×
s	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)				ls	×
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who mus	st complete this line, inc	luding covered relation	ships and transaction	thresho	lds.
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		
	Name of related organization	Transaction type (a-s)	Amount involved	Method of determining a	mount invo	olved
<u>(1)</u> T	HE WILLIAM B WIENER JR FOUNDATION	с	290,000.	BOOK VALUE		
(2)						
<u> </u>						
_(3)	······				·	
_(4)						
_(5)					_ <b></b>	
(6)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

### Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity		(b) (c) Primary activity Legal dom (state or for country		ign income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	organizations?		(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V—UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
				sections 512-514)	Yes	No		· ·	Yes	No		Yes	No	
1)														
2)														
(3)											· ·	<u> </u>		
(4)														
(5)									1			+		
(6)								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				+		
(7)					l		- <u>-                                   </u>							·
(8)			·								· · · · ·			
(9)												1		
0)														
1)									-					   
12)												+		
13)			 											
14)							· 							
15)														
16)					-									<u> </u>

	ge <b>5</b>
Part VII Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.	
PART IV, LINE 34: ON OCTOBER 16, 2013, ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND RECEIVED AN INHERENT	
CONTRIBUTION OF EQUITY, IN A TRANSACTION ACCOUNTED FOR AS AN ACQUISITION, FROM	
THE WILLIAM B. WIENER, JR. FOUNDATION WITH INTENTION TO PARTNER PHILANTHROPIC	
EFFORTS. ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND DID NOT TRANSFER ANY CONSIDERATION AS PART	<b></b> .
OF THE ACQUISITION.	
	<b></b> .
- <u></u>	
	<b>-</b> -
``````````````````````````````````````	
	<b></b>
·	<b></b> .
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
/ 	

• •,

### Form 990 Part IX, Line 11g

# **Other Service Fees**

2018

N	а	m	е
	a		ç

•

y

ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND, INC.

Employer Identification No. 13-6257658

Description	(A) Total	(B) Program services	(C) Management and general	(D) Fundraising
CONSULTANT FEES	2,445,434.	2,420,329.	25,105.	0.
<u> </u>				
·				
				·····
			·	
			<u> </u>	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		]		
Total to Form 990, Part IX, line 11g	2,445,434.	2,420,329.	25,105.	0

Form <b>990-T</b>	Exempt C	Irganization Bu (and proxy tax un			i ax Keturi	n  -	OMB No. 1545-0687	
	For calendar year 2018 or of	.	2018					
Department of the Treasury	► Go	to www.irs.gov/Form990T for	instructions		rmation.			
nternal Revenue Service	Do not enter SSI	I numbers on this form as it m	ay be made	public if your organ	ization is a 501(c)(3)	. 5	pen to Public Inspection 01(c)(3) Organizations (	
Check box if	Name of organiz	ation ( Check box if name	e changed an	id see instructions.)		D Employ (Emplo instruc	ver identification number yees' trust, see	
address changed								
Exempt under section	Print ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND, INC.						13-6257658 F Unrelated business activity coo	
	501(C)(3) Or Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. 408(e) 220(e) 475 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NO. 900							
408A 530(a)		te or province, country, and ZIP				-		
529(a)		K, NY 10115	or rorongin p			5259	90	
Book value of all assets	E Group exempt	ion number (See instructions)				- <b>I</b>		
132,699,3	12. G Check organiz	ation type $\blacktriangleright$ X 501(c) co	orporation	501(c) trus	t 401(a	a) trust	Other tru	
H Enter the number of the	organization's unrelated tra	ades or businesses.	1	Descril	be the only (or first) u	nrelated		
	SEE STATE				ie, complete Parts I-V			
		e previous sentence, complete l	Parts I and II	l, complete a Schedu	le M for each addition	nal trade o	)r	
business, then complete								
	the corporation a subsidia ind identifying number of t	ry in an affiliated group or a par	ent-subsidia	ry controlled group	≥►	Yes	X No	
		AWYER, TREASURI	ER	Teler	ohone number 🕨	212 - 8	12-4252	
Part In Unrelated	Trade or Busine	ss Income		(A) income	(B) Expense		(C) Net	
1a Gross receipts or sale					.2			
b Less returns and allow		c Balance	1c - 1	· · · ·				
					the state of the			
3 Gross profit. Subtract					N	anden -		
		ach Form 4797)			<u>a</u>	- 4		
					august and	<u></u>		
		ration (attach statement)		6,278	. STMT	3	6,27	
		ntrolled organization (Schedule F						
		or (17) organization (Schedule (						
				<u></u>		·		
Advertising income (S	Schedule J)		11					
		)						
•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		6,278	•		6,27	
Part II, Deductio	ns Not Taken Else	where (See instructions	for limitatio					
		ns must be directly connect				·······		
4 Compensation of off	icers, directors, and truste	es (Schedule K)				14	· ·	
		·····				15		
6 Repairs and mainten	ance				••••••	16		
7 Bad debts	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•••••	·····	•••••	17	<u>.                                    </u>	
8 Interest (attach sche	dule) (see instructions)			ሮፑፑ ሮጥ፣	<b>ТЕМЕN</b> Т 2	18	25	
9 Taxes and licenses		mitation rules) STATEM	השאזתי ה		TEMENT 2	<u>19</u> 20	2	
<ul> <li>Charitable contributi</li> <li>Depresiation (attach</li> </ul>	ONS (See Instructions for F			1 21 21 21 2		¢ 20		
1 Depreciation (attach 2 Less depreciation cla	umed on Schedule A and (	elsewhere on return	•••••	222		22b		
3 Depletion	anneu un Scheuule A anu a		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · ·	23		
4 Contributions to defe	erred compensation plans			• •	· · · ·	.24		
						25		
						26	•	
7 Excess readership or	osts (Schedule J)				•	27		
28 Other deductions (at	tach schedule)			SEE STA	TEMENT 5	28	7,50	
9 Total deductions. A	dd lines 14 through 28			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	29	7,75	
		operating loss deduction. Subtra				30	-1,47	
	erating loss arising in tax	years beginning on or after Jani	uary 1, 2018	(see instructions)		31	• • •	
		ne 31 from line 30				32	-1,47	

1 16241101 756359 1710909.202 2018.04030 ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND, 17109091

Form 990-T (2			13-6	<u>257658</u>	Page 2
Part III					·
33 T	otal of unrelated business taxable income computed from all unrelated trades or businesses (se	e instruc	ctions)	33	-1,472.
34 A	mounts paid for disallowed fringes			34	15,137.
<b>35</b> D	eduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning before January 1, 2018 (see instru	ctions)	STMT 7	35	13,665.
<b>36</b> T	otal of unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 35 from the s	um of			
li	nes 33 and 34			36	
37 S	pecific deduction (Generally \$1,000, but see line 37 instructions for exceptions)			37	
	Inrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 37 from line 36. If line 37 is greater than line				
e	nter the smaller of zero or line 36			38	
Part IV	Tax Computation				
39 0	rganizations Taxable as Corporations. Multiply line 38 by 21% (0.21)			39	0.
	rusts Taxable at Trust Rates. See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount				,
	Tax rate schedule or Schedule D (Form 1041)			▶ 40	
41 P	roxy tax. See instructions			▶ 41	
	Iternative minimum tax (trusts only)			42	<u> </u>
• 43 T	ax on Noncompliant Facility Income. See instructions			43	
	otal. Add lines 41, 42, and 43 to line 39 or 40, whichever applies				0
Part V	Tax and Payments				
45a Fo	oreign tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)	45a			
	ther credits (see instructions)	_45b			
	eneral business credit. Attach Form 3800	45c			
	redit for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8801 or 8827)				
	otal credits. Add lines 45a through 45d				
<b>46</b> S	ubtract line 45e from line 44			46	0.
47 0	ther taxes. Check if from: Form 4255 Form 8611 Form 8697 Form 88	66	Other (attach schedul	e) 47	
48 T	otal tax. Add lines 46 and 47 (see instructions)				0.
	018 net 965 tax liability paid from Form 965-A or Form 965-B, Part II, column (k), line 2				0.
	ayments: A 2017 overpayment credited to 2018	50a			
	018 estimated tax payments	50b			
	ax deposited with Form 8868	50c			
	oreign organizations: Tax paid or withheld at source (see instructions)	50d			
	ackup withholding (see instructions)	50e			
	redit for small employer health insurance premiums (attach Form 8941)	50f			
	ther credits, adjustments, and payments: Form 2439				
	Form 4136 Other Total	50g			
51 T	otal payments. Add lines 50a through 50g			51	
52 Es	stimated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached 🕨			52	
	ax due. If line 51 is less than the total of lines 48, 49, and 52, enter amount owed			► <u>53</u>	
	verpayment. If line 51 is larger than the total of lines 48, 49, and 52, enter amount overpaid		1	▶ 54	
	nter the amount of line 54 you want: Credited to 2019 estimated tax		Refunded	▶ 55	
Part VI	Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Informatio	n (see	instructions)		
56 A	t any time during the 2018 calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature	or other	authority		Yes No
	ver a financial account (bank, securities, or other) in a foreign country? If "Yes," the organization				
	inCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If "Yes," enter the name of the				
he	ere 🕨	·			X
57 D	uring the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the grantor of, or tra	ansferor	to, a foreign trust?	•	X
	"Yes," see instructions for other forms the organization may have to file.				
	nter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year <b>&gt;</b> \$				
	Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and sta	tements, a	ind to the best of my kno	wledge and belief,	it is true,
Sign	correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer	<sup>г</sup> паз алу к	nowleage.	Manuface IDC attack	
Here	Centres durces 11/11/19 TREASUR	ER		the preparer sho	cuss this return with wn below (see
	Signature of officer Date Title		·······	instructions)?	X Yes No
	Print/Type preparer's name Rreparer's signature Da	te	Check	if PTIN	·
Paid	IV. CPA		self- employ	red	
Prepare	GARRETT M. HIGGINS ATOUL M Huge - 11	.5.1			543209
Use On	THE ALCONDICE DUTIES IT D		Firm's EIN		1728945
030 01	665 FIFTH AVENUE				
	Firm's address ► NEW YORK, NY 10022		Phone no.	212-28	6-2600
823711 01-09	⊧19			Fo	orm 990-T (2018)
	2				

16241101 756359 1710909.202

· · · ·

2018.04030 ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND, 17109091

•

Form	8868
------	------

(Rev. January 2019)

# Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

OMB No. 1545-1709

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

print

1

2

3a

b

LHA

File a separate application for each return.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

#### Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

Enter filer's identifying number Type or Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. Employer identification number (EIN) or ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND, INC. 13-6257658 File by the Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. Social security number (SSN) due date for filing your 475 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NO. 900 return. See instructions City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. NEW YORK, NY 10115 Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) 0 7 Application Return Application Return Is For Is For Code Code Form 990 or Form 990-EZ 01 Form 990-T (corporation) 07 02 Form 1041-A 08 Form 990-BL Form 4720 (individual) 03 Form 4720 (other than individual) 09 04 Form 5227 10 Form 990-PF 05 Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) Form 6069 11 Form 8870 Form 990-T (trust other than above) 06 12 ANDREA LAWYER, TREASURER The books are in the care of > 475 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NO. 900 - NEW YORK, NY 10115 Telephone No. ▶ . 212-812-4252 Fax No. 🕨 If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) \_\_\_\_\_. If this is for the whole group, check this box 🕨 🦳 . If it is for part of the group, check this box 🕨 🛄 and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for. NOVEMBER 15, 2019 , to file the exempt organization return for I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for: ► X calendar year 2018 or \_\_\_\_ tax year beginning \_ , and ending Initial return Final return If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Change in accounting period If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less 0. any nonrefundable credits. See instructions. 3a If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and Ο. estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit. 3b c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions. 30 Ο. Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions. For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions. Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2019)

823841 12-19-18

## For

1

1 Inventory at beginning of year	the second s	r method of inventory valuation ► N/A 6 Inventory at end of year	6	
2 Purchases		7 Cost of goods sold. Subtract	line 6	
3 Cost of labor		from line 5. Enter here and in	4 7 à 3 Sel	
4 a Additional section 263A costs		line 2		• •
(attach schedule)	4a	8 Do the rules of section 263A	with respect to	Yes No
b Other costs (attach schedule)	4b	property produced or acquire	d for resale) apply to	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
5 Total. Add lines 1 through 4b		the organization? Property and Personal Property Lease		
(1)(2)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
(3)`				
(4)	2. Rent receiv	ed or accrued	r	·
(a) From personal property (if the perc rent for personal property is more 10% but not more than 50%)	entage of	(b) From real and personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)	<b>3(a)</b> Deductions directly connected wit columns 2(a) and 2(b) (attach s	h the income in schedule)
				·
(1)				
(1) (2) (3)				
(2)(3)	0.	Total 0.		

(c) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A) Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions) (b) Total deductions. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B) 0.

		2. Gross income from		ectly connected with or allocable bt-financed property			
1. Description of debt-fin	nanced property	or allocable to debt- financed property	(a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)	(b) Other deductions (attach schedule)			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
(1)							
(2)	·						
(3)							
(4)				``````````````````````````````````````			
<ol> <li>Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)</li> </ol>	5. Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)	<ol> <li>Column 4 divided by column 5</li> </ol>	7. Gross income reportable (column 2 x column 6)	8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))			
(1)		%					
(2)		%					
(3)		%					
(4)	· · ·	%					
			Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (A).	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (B).			
Totais		▶	0.	0.			
Total dividends-received deductions in			<b>&gt;</b>	0.			

Form 990-T (2018)

823721 01-09-19

0.

ELLER FAMI	LY FUN	D, I	NC.	A		1			
Annuities, Royal	ities, and					itions	(see ins	struction	5)
	}		1						
identif	lication			4, lo pay	tal of specified ments made	included i	n the conti	rolling	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
		·							
								— <u> </u>	<u> </u>
							····		
izations			ł			L	······	<u> </u>	
8. Net unrelated incor	ne (loss)	9. Total		ents				11. Dec	luctions directly connec
(see instruction	s)		made		in the controllin gross	ng organizat income	ion's	with	income in column 10
<u> </u>					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
<u> </u>					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				·
<u> </u>									
					Enter here and	on page 1, F		Enter he	l columns 6 and 11. re and on page 1, Part I ine 8, column (B).
							0.		
nt Income of a S	Section 5	501(c)(7	'). (9). or (1	7) Orc	anization				
				.,				•••	
riation of income			0 Amount of in				4. Set-a	asides	5. Total deductio
		·	2. Amount of it						and set-asides (col. 3 plus col.
					• .			:	
									<u></u>
			<b> </b>						
			Enter here and or	1 1200					Enter here and on pag
					<u>,</u>				Part I, line 9, column (
				0	đ				
	Income,	Other	Than Adve		g Income				.1
Ictions)							·····		T
2. Gross			from unrelated t	rade or			δ Evo	encoc	7. Excess exempt expenses (column
unrelated business income from	with prod	uction	minus column	3).lfa	is not unrelate	d	attributa	able to	6 minus column 5 but not more than
trade or business					business incor	ne .	colun	111 5	column 4).
							;	<u> </u>	
- · · · ·							······		1
Enter here and on			e •	0					Enter here and on page 1,
line 10, col. (A).	líne 10, co			ູ່ ແມ ເ		1	-		Part II, line 26.
		0.		<b>5</b> 7		<u>a</u>		<b>)</b>	(
0.									
ng Income (see i									
			solidated E	Basis				•••	
ng Income (see i Periodicals Repo	orted on	a Cons	solidated E 4. Advertis	·	 			<del> </del>	7. Excess readershi
ng Income (see i	orted on 3.			ing gain 2 minus n, compute	5. Circulati a income	on	6. Reade costs	ership	costs (column 6 minu
ng Income (see i Periodicals Repo 2. Gross advertising	orted on 3.	a Cons	4. Advertis or (loss) (col. col. 3). If a gair	ing gain 2 minus n, compute		on	6. Reade	ership	costs (column 6 minu column 5, but not mor
ng Income (see i Periodicals Repo 2. Gross advertising	orted on 3.	a Cons	4. Advertis or (loss) (col. col. 3). If a gair	ing gain 2 minus n, compute		on	6. Reade	ership	costs (column 6 minu column 5, but not mor
ng Income (see i Periodicals Repo 2. Gross advertising	orted on 3.	a Cons	4. Advertis or (loss) (col. col. 3). If a gair	ing gain 2 minus n, compute		on	6. Reade	ership	costs (column 6 minu column 5, but not more
ng Income (see i Periodicals Repo 2. Gross advertising	orted on 3.	a Cons	4. Advertis or (loss) (col. col. 3). If a gair	ing gain 2 minus n, compute		on	6. Reade	ership	costs (column 6 minu column 5, but not mor
ng Income (see i Periodicals Repo 2. Gross advertising income	orted on 3.	a Cons	4. Advertis or (loss) (col. col. 3). If a gain cols. 5 thro	ing gain 2 minus n, compute		on	6. Reade	ership	7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minu column 5, but not mor than column 4).
	Annuities, Royal ation 2. En identify invertige izations 8. Net unrelated incor (see instruction  ent Income of a S ructions) cription of income  Exempt Activity uctions) 2. Gross unrelated business income from trade or business	Annuities, Royalties, and tion         2. Employer identification number         izations         8. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)         sent Income of a Section 5 (see instructions)         cructions)         cructions         cructions	Annuities, Royalties, and Rents  tion  2. Employer identification number  3. Net un (loss) (see instructions)  2. Met unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)  2. Met unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)  2. Gross Unrelated business	ation       2. Employer identification number       Exempt Controlled Or 3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)         izations       8. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)       9. Total of specified paym made         izations       9. Total of specified paym made         ent income of a Section 501(c)(7), (9), or (1 ructions)         sription of income       2. Amount of in Part I, line 9, colu         Exempt Activity Income, Other Than Adver uctions)         2. Gross incore from trade or business income from trade or business         2. Gross unclated business incore from trade or business         2. Gross unclated business income from trade or business         2. Gross unclated business income from trade or business         2. Gross unclated business income from trade or business         1. Exter here and on         2. Gross unclated business         1. Exter here and on	Annuities, Royalties, and Rents From Controlle         tion       2, Employer identification number       3, Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)       4, To psy         izations       9, Total of specified payments made       1         izations       9, Total of specified payments made       1         intermediated income (loss) (see instructions)       9, Total of specified payments made       1         intermediated income (loss) (see instructions)       9, Total of specified payments made       1         intermediated income       2, Amount of income       1         intermediated bisiness incorve from trade or business       3, Expanses directly connacted with production of unrelated business income       1         2. Gross unrelated business incorve from trade or business       3, Expanses directly connacted with production of unrelated business income       4, Net income (loss) from unrelated trade or business column 3), If a gain, compute colis, 5 through 7.	Annuities, Royalties, and Rents From Controlled Organizations         ation       2, Employer identification number         3, Net unrelated income (toss) (see instructions)       4, Total of specified payments made         izations       9, Total of specified payments made       10, Part of column in the controlling gross         8. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)       9, Total of specified payments made       10, Part of column in the controlling gross         8. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)       9, Total of specified payments made       10, Part of column in the controlling gross         add column Enter here and line 8, c       2, Amount of income       2, Amount of income         ription of income       2, Amount of income       3, Deduction directly connex (attach sched business income         2. Gross unstated business       3, Expenses directly connex directly connex	Annuities, Royalties, and Rents From Controlled Organizations         tion       2. Employer individual income (bittleation number         3. Net urrelated income (bittleation number       4. Total of specified payments made         1       1         2. Employer individual income (loss) (see instructions)       9. Total of specified payments made         1       1         2. Encloyer instructions)       9. Total of specified payments made         1       1         2. Encloyer instructions)       9. Total of specified payments made         1       1         2. See instructions)       9. Total of specified payments made         1       1         2. And columns 5 and 10         Enter here and on page 1. Fine 8, column (A).         2. Arount of income       2. Amount of income         2. Arount of income       3. Deductions         2. Gross       3. Expanses directly connacted income (loss)         2. Gross       3. Expanses directly connacted with production         1       4. Net income (loss)         2. Gross       3. Expanses directly connacted income (loss)         1       5. Gross income from activity that is in a curvelated business income         1       1       1         2. Gross       3. Expanses directly connacted income (loss)	Annuities, Royalties, and Rents From Controlled Organizations       (see instructions)         tion       2. Employer identification number       Exempt Controlled Organizations       4. Total of specified pyrnotis made       5. Port of column a included in the con- organization's grees         8. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)       9. Total of specified payments made       10. Part of column a in the controlling organization's grees income         8. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)       9. Total of specified payments made       10. Part of column a in the controlling organization's grees income         9. Total of specified payments made       10. Part of column 5 and 10. Enter here and on page 1. Part 1. line 8, column (A).       0.         ent Income of a Section 501(c)(77, (9), or (17) Organization subtion of income       2. Amount of income       3. Deductions distants controlled (attach a inter here and on page 1, Part 1, line 8, column (A).       4. Set- (attach a inter here and on page 1, part 1, line 8, column (A).         ent Income of a Section 501(c)(77, (9), or (17) Organization subtion of income       3. Deductions directly connacted inter here and on page 1, part 1, line 8, column (A).       4. Set- (attach a inter here and on page 1, part 1, line 8, column (A).         ent in enter here and on page 1, part 1, line 8, column (A).       5. Grees income is not unrelated tards or business income       5. Grees income is not unrelated tards or business income       5. Grees income is not unrelated tards or business income       5. Grees income is not unrelated business income	Annuities, Royalties, and Rents From Controlled Organizations (see instruction ition       (see instruction)         ition       2, Employer identification number       Exempt Controlled Organizations       5, Part of column 4 that is included in the contolling paymonts made       5, Part of column 4 that is included in the contolling organization's gross income         izations       8, Net unrelated income (foss) (see instructiong)       9, Total of specified payments made       10, Part of column 8 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income       11, Dec with made         8, Net unrelated income (foss)       9, Total of specified payments made       10, Part of column 8 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income       11, Dec with made         and the output of the controlling organization's gross income       0, O       11, Dec with made       11, Dec with made         and the output of the controlling organization's gross income       0, O       14, Dec with made       14, Dec with made         and the output of the controlling organization's gross income       1, Dec with organization's gross income       14, Set-saides (attach schedule)         and the output of income       2, Amount of income       3, Expenses (attach schedule)       4, Set-saides (attach schedule)         and the output of income income for a Section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) Organization's gross income income for activity Income, Other Than Advertising Income with production of unrelated business income for activity that is an organization's gross income wi

823731 01-09-19

. с. , *г* 

	a line-by-line basis.)			<b></b>		
1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income	3. Direct advertising costs	4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Circulation income	6. Readership costs	7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
)				•		
2)	· · ·	<u>.</u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · ·	· · ·
3)						
tals from Part I	0.	0	•		•	0
	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (A).	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (B).			•	Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 27.
tals, Part II (lines 1-5)	0.	0 Directors, an	d Trustees (see in	nstructions)		0
1. Name			2. Title	3. Percel time devot busines	red to 4. Comp	ensation attributable related business
)					%	
<u>}</u>	· .				%	·
3)					%	
tal. Enter here and on page 1, Part II,	line 14			L	 	0
	·				·····	Form 990-T (20
				· · ·		· ·
			• •			
· .	• .			• • •		·
		•				

823732 01-09-19

· · · · · · ·

e\* ,\*

SCHEDULE D		. Capital C	ains and Losses	. •		OMB No. 1545-0123
(Form 1120) Department of the Treasury	Attach t	o Form 1120, 1120-C, 112 20-PC, 1120-POL, 1120-R	0-F. 1120-FSC. 1120-H.	1120-IC-DISC, 1120-	L, \_T	2010
Internal Revenue Service	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Go to www.irs.gov/Form112	0 for instructions and the lat	test information.	-1.	2018
Name					Empl	oyer identification number
			•	• • • • •		•
		FUND, INC.			<u>13-</u>	6257658
Rart 1 Short-Ter		Ins and Losses (See	instructions.)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>
to enter on the lines below.		· (d) Proceeds	+ (€) Cost	** (g) Adjustments to gal or loss from Form(s) 894	in 19	(h) Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e) from column (d) and
This form may be easier to cor round off cents to whole dollar		(sales price)	(or other basis)	Part I, line 2, column (s	1)	combine the result with column (g)
1a Totals for all short-term tr reported on Form 1099-B was reported to the IRS a have no adjustments (see However, if you choose to transactions on Form 894 blank and go to line 1b	for which basis nd for which you instructions). report all these					
1b Totals for all transactions	reported on					· ·
Form(s) 8949 with Box A	checked			<u></u>		
2 Totals for all transactions Form(s) 8949 with Box B	•		• •			
<b>'3</b> Totals for all transactions		·····		· · · · ·	<u></u>	
Form(s) 8949 with Box C			,		1	
		from Form 6252, line 26 or 37	7 i	J	4	
					5	······································
6 Unused capital loss carryo	over (attach computa	d exchanges from Form 8824 ation)	SEE S	<b>FATEMENT 8</b>	6	( 216.)
7 Net short-term capital gair	n or (loss). Combin	e lines 1a through 6 in column	h	······································	7	-216.
EPartills Long-Terr						
See instructions for how to fig to enter on the lines below.	ure the amounts	(4)	(e)	(a) Adjustments to esi	_	(b) Cain or floor) Subbash
	nolete if vou	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost (or other basis)	(0) Adjustments to gai or loss from Form(s) 894 Part II, line 2, column (s		(h) Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
This form may be easier to con round off cents to whole dollar	S	, (ouros prioto)			<u> </u>	combine me result with column (g)
8a Totals for all long-term tra on Form 1099-B for which reported to the IRS and fo no adjustments (see instru- if you choose to report all on Form 8949, leave this I line 8b	i basis was r which you have uctions). However, these transactions					
8b Totals for all transactions	reported on					
Form(s) 8949 with Box D	checked	•	•	· · ·		<u> </u>
9 Totals for all transactions	reported on					
Form(s) 8949 with Box E	checked	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ļ	,	
10 Totals for all transactions	•		•	1		
Form(s) 8949 with Box F			<u> </u>			
11 Enter gain from Form 479		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			11	127.
		from Form 6252, line 26 or 37			12	
13 Long-term capital gain or	· · · · ·				·13	
14 Capital gain distributions		•			14	107
15 Net long-term capital gain	the second s		<u>n h</u>		15	127.
Part IIII Summary					40	·····
		ne 7) over net long-term capital 1 capital gain (line 15) over net		7)	<u>16</u> 17	<u>·</u>
		1120, page 1, line 8, or the pro			17	0.
Note: If losses exceed gain			Aper mie on other returns		10	<u>v</u> .
nute, in iusses exueeu yali	io, oce uapital lussi					· .
JWA For Paperwork Re	duction Act Notice.	see the Instructions for Form	1120.	<u> </u>	S	chedule D (Form 1120) 2018

01-03-19

2018.04030 ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND, 17109091

Form <b>4797</b>	
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	
Namo(a) shown on roturn	

**،** ،

· ·

# Sales of Business Property (Also Involuntary Conversions and Recapture Amounts Under Sections 179 and 280F(b)(2)) ► Attach to your tax return. . 0 1~\*-

		OMB No. 1545-0184
•		2018
	•	Attachment Seguence No. 27

Earm 1707 for instruction and th

		Go to www.irs.go	W/Form4/9/ 10	or instructions an	d the latest inform	nation.		Sequence No. 21
Name	s) shown on return						Identif	ying number
ROO	CKEFELLER FAMILY F	UND. INC.					1.	3-6257658
	nter the gross proceeds from sales	······································	ted to you for 2	018 on Form(s) 10	199-B or 1099-S			0201000
	r substitute statement) that you are		•					
_	til Sales or Exchange			ade or Busine	ss and Involun	tary Conve	rsion	s From
<u> </u>	Other Than Casua							
	(a) Description	(b) 5	(C) Date sold	(d) Gross sales	(e) Depreciation	(f) Cost or oth	er	(g) Gain or (loss)
2	of property	(b) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.)	(mo., day, yr.)	price	allowed or allowable since	basis, plus improvements a	nd	Subtract (f) from the
					acquisition	expense of sal		sum of (d) and (e)
STI	RATEGIC PRIVATE			1				
EQU	JITY FUND III,							
	·-							127.
3	Gain, if any, from Form 4684, line	39			•••••		3	
4	Section 1231 gain from installmer	nt sales from Form 6	252, line 26 or	37		Γ	4	
5	Section 1231 gain or (loss) from li						5	
6	Gain, if any, from line 32, from oth						6	
7	Combine lines 2 through 6. Enter						7	127.
	Partnerships and S corporation							
	line 10, or Form 1120S, Schedule							
	Individuals, partners, S corpora	tion shareholders, a	and all others.	If line 7 is zero or	a loss, enter the a	mount	2	
• .	from line 7 on line 11 below and s							
	1231 losses, or they were recapt	•	· •		ong-term capital ga	in on 🛛 🕅	•••• • •	erte sing e ng ng ng n
	the Schedule D filed with your ret	urn and skip lines 8,	9, 11, and 12 t	pelow.				
8	Nonrecaptured net section 1231 I	losses from prior yea	rs. See instruc	tions			8	·
9	Subtract line 8 from line 7. If zero	•				,		
	line 9 is more than zero, enter the	amount from line 8	on line 12 belo	w and enter the ga	in from line 9 as a	long-term		
	capital gain on the Schedule D file						9	127.
Do		·						
[rai	t III Ordinary Gains and	LUSSES (see ins	tructions)					
10	Ordinary gains and losses not incl	luded on lines 11 thr	ough 16 (includ	le property held 1	year or less):			
	······································			]			1	
	<u> </u>				· · · ·			
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·			
					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
11	Loss, if any, from line 7		•	· ·	······································		11 (	

12	Gain, if any, from line 7 or amount from line 8, if applicable	12	
13	Gain, if any, from line 31	13	
14	Net gain or (loss) from Form 4684, lines 31 and 38a	14	
15	Ordinary gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 25 or 36	15	
16	Ordinary gain or (loss) from like kind exchanges from Form 8824	16	· .
17	Combine lines 10 through 16	17	
18	For all except individual returns, enter the amount from line 17 on the appropriate line of your return and skip lines a and b below. For individual returns, complete lines a and b below.		
а	If the loss on line 11 includes a loss from Form 4684, line 35, column (b)(ii), enter that part of the loss here. Enter the loss from income-producing property on Schedule A (Form 1040), line 16. (Do not include any loss on property		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	used as an employee.) Identify as from "Form 4797, line 18a." See instructions	18a	
b	Redetermine the gain or (loss) on line 17 excluding the loss, if any, on line 18a. Enter here and on		
	Schedule 1 (Form 1040), line 14	18b	

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

Form 4797 (2018)

818011 12-10-18

16241101 756359 1710909.202

2018.04030 ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND, 17109091 ۰**،** 

۰,

Page 2

(a) Description of s	ection 1245, 1250, 1252, 1254, or 1255 property:	(b) Date acquired (mo day, yr.)	(c) Date sold (mo., day, yr.)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

						· ·· · · · ·
	These columns relate to the properties on lines 19A through 19D.		Property A	Property B	Propertý C	Property D
			Froperty A	Ргорену В	Property C	Property D
20	Gross sales price (Note: See line 1 before completing.)	20		<u>├</u> ~		
21	Cost or other basis plus expense of sale	21	······			
22	Depreciation (or depletion) allowed or allowable	22			·	
23	Adjusted basis. Subtract line 22 from line 21	23	·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<u>24</u>	Total gain. Subtract line 23 from line 20	24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	· · · ·	<u></u>
25	If section 1245 property:					
a	Depreciation allowed or allowable from line 22	25a			ļ	
t	Enter the smaller of line 24 or 25a	25b				
26	If section 1250 property: If straight line depreciation was used, enter -0- on line 26g, except for a corporation subject to section 291.					
a	Additional depreciation after 1975. See instructions	26a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·
. <b>b</b>	Applicable percentage multiplied by the smaller of line 24 or line 26a. See instructions	26b				
c	Subtract line 26a from line 24. If residential rental property or line 24 isn't more than line 26a, skip lines 26d and 26e	26c				
c	Additional depreciation after 1969 and before 1976	26d				
е	Enter the smaller of line 26c or 26d	<u>26e</u>				
	•					-
f	Section 291 amount (corporations only)	26f				
	Add lines 26b, 26e, and 26f	26g				
27	If section 1252 property: Skip this section if you didn't dispose of farmland or if this form is being completed for a partnership.			·		
	Soil, water, and land clearing expenses	27a				
	Line 27a multiplied by applicable percentage	27b				
	Enter the smaller of line 24 or 27b	27c		_ <u></u>		
a	If section 1254 property: Intangible drilling and development costs, expenditures for development of mines and other natural deposits, mining exploration costs, and depletion. See instructions	28a	·		·	
	Enter the smaller of line 24 or 28a	28b			· · · ·	·
а	If section 1255 property: Applicable percentage of payments excluded from income under section 126. See instructions	29a				
b	Enter the smaller of line 24 or 29a. See instructions	29b				

## Summary of Part III Gains. Complete property columns A through D through line 29b before going to line 30.

30	Total gains for all properties. Add property columns A through D, line 24	30	
31	Add property columns A through D, lines 25b, 26g, 27c, 28b, and 29b. Enter here and on line 13	31	[ 
32	Subtract line 31 from line 30. Enter the portion from casualty or theft on Form 4684, line 33. Enter the portion	j ·	
	from other than casualty or theft on Form 4797, line 6	32	
Pa	art IV Recapture Amounts Under Sections 179 and 280F(b)(2) When Business Use Drops t	o 50%	or Less
	(see instructions)		
_			

			(a) Section 179	(b) Section 280F(b)(2)
33	Section 179 expense deduction or depreciation allowable in prior years	33		
34	Recomputed depreciation. See instructions	34		
35	Recapture amount. Subtract line 34 from line 33. See the instructions for where to report	35		
8180	12 12-10-18	•		Form 4797 (2018)
	12			

12 2018.04030 ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND, 17109091

#### **Organization's Primary Unrelated Business Activity**

The Rockefeller Family Fund, Inc. ("RFF") is a not-for-profit organization located in New York State and is exempt from taxation under Internal Revenue Code ("Code") section 501 (C)(3). RFF initiates, cultivates and funds strategic efforts to promote a sustainable, just, free, and participatory society.

The fund generates Unrelated Business Taxable Income ("UBI") from investments in various limited partnerships. UBI is allocated to each state based upon amounts directly reported on the K-1's received from the limited partnership.

#### Notice 2018-67

Under Internal Revenue Code Section ("IRC") 512(a)(6), a tax-exempt organization with multiple unrelated business activities must separately compute (or "silo") net unrelated business income on an activity by activity basis.

RFF has prepared its tax return in accordance with the interim guidance available at the time of filing, using a reasonable, and good-faith interpretation of Notice 2018-67.

Notice 2018-67 establishes interim guidance for aggregating income from partnerships which requires organizations to use a reasonable, good-faith interpretation of IRC sections 511 and 514 to identify separate trades or businesses. The Notice provides that "an exempt organization may aggregate its UBTI from its interest in a single partnership with multiple trades or businesses, including trades or businesses conducted by lower-tier partnerships, as long as the directly-held interest in the partnership meets the requirements of either the interim rule or the transition rule.

The interim rule applies if the partnership investment meets the de minimis test or a control test. The de minimis test applies if the organization does not directly hold more than a 2% profits interest and no more than 2% of the capital interest in the partnership. In order to meet the control test, the exempt organization cannot directly hold more than 20% of the capital interest; and does not have control or influence over the partnership. If neither the de minimis nor the control test applies the organization may rely on the transition rule. The transition rule states that the activities of a partnership acquired prior to August 21, 2018 may be treated as a single trade or business for IRC section 512(a)(6) whether or not there is more than one trade or business conducted by the partnership.

. ' ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND, INC.

STATEMENT 2

# FORM 990-T, PART II, LINE 19 - TAXES AND LICENSES

NEW YORK STATE FORM CT-13

TOTAL TAXES

. ..

250.

250.

۰ ، **,** 1 ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND, INC.

FORM 990-T INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS	STATEMENT 3
DESCRIPTION	NET INCOME OR (LOSS)
STRATEGIC PRIVATE EQUITY FUND III, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) STRATEGIC PRIVATE EQUITY FUND III, L.P OTHER NET RENTAL	6,034
INCOME (LOSS) STRATEGIC PRIVATE EQUITY FUND III, L.P OTHER PORTFOLIO	-59
INCOME (LOSS) STRATEGIC PRIVATE EQUITY FUND V LP - DIVIDEND INCOME	-327 630
TOTAL INCLUDED ON FORM 990-T, PAGE 1, LINE 5	6,278

FORM 990-T	CONTRIBUTIONS	STATEMENT 4
DESCRIPTION/KIND OF PROPERTY	METHOD USED TO DETERMINE FMV	AMOUNT
CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS	N/A	14,195,138.
TOTAL TO FORM 990-T, PAGE 1, L	INE 20	14,195,138.

FORM 990-T

OTHER DEDUCTIONS

STATEMENT 5

DESCRIPTION

TAX PREPARATION FEE

TOTAL TO FORM 990-T, PAGE 1, LINE 28

.

13-6257658

7,500.

7,500.

AMOUNT

FORM 990-T	CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY	Y	STATEMENT	6
QUALIFIED CO	ONTRIBUTIONS SUBJECT TO 100% LIMIT			
CARRYOVER OF FOR TAX YE FOR TAX YE FOR TAX YE FOR TAX YE FOR TAX YE	EAR 2014 EAR 2015 EAR 2016 ·			
TOTAL CARRYO TOTAL CURREN	OVER NT YEAR 10% CONTRIBUTIONS	14,195,138		
	BUTIONS AVAILABLE ME LIMITATION AS ADJUSTED	14,195,138 0		
EXCESS 100%	CONTRIBUTIONS CONTRIBUTIONS CONTRIBUTIONS	14,195,138 0 14,195,138		
ALLOWABLE CC	ONTRIBUTIONS DEDUCTION	• <u>•</u> ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		C
TOTAL CONTRI	BUTION DEDUCTION			(

FORM 990-T	NET	OPERATING LOSS	DEDUCTION	STATEMENT 7
TAX YEAR	LOSS SUSTAINED	LOSS PREVIOUSLY APPLIED	LOSS REMAINING	AVAILABLE THIS YEAR
12/31/10	4,046.	0.	4,046.	4,046.
12/31/11	19,159.	0.	19,159.	19,159.
12/31/12	9,111.	0.	9,111.	9,111.
12/31/13	8,483.	0.	8,483.	8,483.
12/31/14	14,234.	0.	14,234.	14,234.
12/31/15	53,418.	0.	53,418.	53,418.
12/31/16	23,248.	0.	23,248.	23,248.
12/31/17	1,848.	0.	1,848.	1,848.
NOL CARRYOV	ER AVAILABLE THIS	YEAR	133,547.	133,547.
				· · · · · · · · · · · ·

9 STATEMENT(S) 6, 7 2018.04030 ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND, 17109091

...

16241101 756359 1710909.202

. :

# ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND, INC.

SCHEDULE	D		CAPITAL LOSS CARRY	OVER		STATEMENT 8
		LOSS YEAR	ORIGINAL LOSS SUSTAINED	LOSS PREVIOUSLY APPLIED		LOSS REMAINING
		2013 2014 2015 2016 2017	216			216
CAPITAL	LOSS	CARRYOVER TO	CURRENT TAXABLE Y	EAR		216
					· · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				{		•
	• .					
• •					,	
				· · · ·		•

16241101 756359 1710909.202

1.1

· '

**Consolidated Financial Statements** 

December 31, 2018

.



# Independent Auditors' Report

## The Board of Trustees Rockefeller Family Fund, Inc. and Affiliate

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Rockefeller Family Fund, Inc. and Affiliate (the "Fund"), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as of December 31, 2018, and the related consolidated statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

# Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

# The Board of Trustees Rockefeller Family Fund, Inc. and Affiliate Page 2

## Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Rockefeller Family Fund, Inc. and Affiliate as of December 31, 2018, and the consolidated changes in their net assets and their cash flows for the year then ended, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Prior Period Consolidated Financial Statements**

The consolidated financial statements of the Fund as of December 31, 2017 were audited by other auditors whose report dated July 30, 2018, expressed an unmodified opinion on those consolidated statements. The summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017 is consistent in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

### Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, during the year ended December 31, 2018 the Fund adopted new accounting guidance resulting in a change in the manner in which it presents net assets and reports certain aspects of its consolidated financial statements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP

July 17, 2019

, s

. '

# Consolidated Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2018 (with summarized totals at December 31, 2017)

		William		
	Rockefeller	B. Wiener,	2018	2017
	Family Fund, Inc.	Jr. Foundation	Total	Total
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,103,569	\$ 9,462,885	\$ 10,566,454	\$ 12,290,682
Accounts receivable and other assets	123,479	27,419	150,898	144,156
Contributions receivable, net	13,546,359	•	13,546,359	17,371,307
Investments	117,918,669	41,315,740	159,234,409	139,457,977
Fixed assets, net	7,236		7,236	4,630
	<u>\$ 132,699,312</u>	<u>\$ 50,806,044</u>	<u>\$ 183,505,356</u>	<u>\$ 169,268,752</u>
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS				
Liabilities				
Grants payable	\$ 723,000	\$ 95,000	\$ 818,000	\$ 825,000
Accrued expenses	651,833	-	651,833	706,558
Accrued pension and postretirement benefits	2,975,953	<u> </u>	2,975,953	3,435,341
Total Liabilities	4,350,786	95,000	4,445,786	4,966,899
Net Assets				
Without donor restrictions	104,505,854	50,711,044	155,216,898	131,822,859
With Donor Restrictions	-			
Time restricted	-	-	-	7,330,000
Purpose restricted	15,451,252	• –	15,451,252	16,757,574
Perpetual	8,391,420	<u> </u>	8,391,420	8,391,420
Total Net Assets With Donor Restrictions	23,842,672	<u> </u>	23,842,672	32,478,994
Total Net Assets	128,348,526	50,711,044	179,059,570	164,301,853
	<u>\$ 132,699,312</u>	\$ 50,806,044	<u>\$ 183,505,356</u>	<u>\$ 169,268,752</u>

See notes to consolidated financial statements

3

· · · · ·

# Consolidated Statement of Activities Year Ended December 31, 2018 (with summarized totals for the year ended December 31, 2017)

	Rockefeller Family Fund, Inc.	William B. Wiener, Jr. Foundation	2018 Total	2017 Total
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS WITHOUT	Family Fund, Inc.	JI. Foundation		Totai
DONOR RESTRICTIONS				
Support and Revenue				
Contributions	<b>\$</b> 22,116,922	\$	<u>\$ 22,116,922</u>	<u>\$11,135,914</u>
Investment Return				
Investment income	1,331,427	1,978,482	3,309,909	2,441,240
Net realized and unrealized (loss)				
gain on investments	(6,786,622)	7,788,573	1,001,951	17,585,924
Less: investment expenses	(559,725)	(266,157)	(825,882)	(725,931)
Net Investment Return	(6,014,920)	9,500,898	3,485,978	<u> </u>
Net assets released from restrictions	20,427,799	-	20,427,799	13,448,192
Total Support and Revenue	36,529,801	9,500,898	46,030,699	43,885,339
<b>F</b>				
Expenses Program services	20,543,970	1,103,045	21,647,015	17,187,045
Administrative	1,120,600	110,732	1,231,332	1,180,698
Fundraising	182,351	-	182,351	152,769
Total Expenses	21,846,921	1,213,777	23,060,698	18,520,512
		<u>h</u>		
Amounts not yet recognized as a component	·.			
of net periodic benefit cost	424,038	-	424,038	70,338
Increase in Net Assets		<u></u>		<u></u>
Without Donor Restrictions	15,106,918	8,287,121	23,394,039	25,435,165
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS WITH				
DONOR RESTRICTIONS				
Support and Revenue				
Contributions, net	12,434,377	<u> </u>	12,434,377	18,602,353
Investment Return				
Investment income	193,681	-	193,681	113,845
Net realized and unrealized (loss)	(026 504)	4	(020 504)	4 440 547
gain on investments	(836,581)	• •	(836,581)	1,413,547
Net Investment Return	(642,900)		(642,900)	1,527,392
Net Assets Released from Restrictions	(20,427,799)	<u> </u>	(20,427,799)	(13,448,192)
(Decrease) Increase in Net Assets	(9,626,222)		(9 626 222)	6 601 552
With Donor Restrictions	(8,636,322)		(8,636,322)	6,681,553
Increase in Net Assets	6,470,596	8,287,121	14,757,717	32,116,718
NET ASSETS				
Beginning of year	121,877,930	42,423,923	164,301,853	132,185,135
Beginning of year				
End of year	\$ 128,34 <u>8,526</u>	<u></u> 50,711,044	<u>\$ 179,059,570</u>	<u>\$ 164,301,853</u>
,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

See notes to consolidated financial statements

.

# Consolidated Statement of Functional Expenses For the Year Ended December 31, 2018 (with summarized totals for the year ended December 31, 2017)

		Su	pporting Services			
	Program Services	Administrative	Fundraising	Total Supporting Services	2018 Total Expenses	2017 Total Expenses
Salaries and Employee Benefits:						
Salaries Employee benefits	\$ 1,174,633 855,160	\$ 406,887 301,156	\$         93,081 <u> </u>	\$ 499,968 370,050	\$ 1,674,601 1,225,210	\$   1,586,836 1,246,293
	2,029,793	708,043	161,975	870,018	2,899,811	2,833,129
Other Expenses:						
Grants awarded	16,365,638	· -	-	· -	16,365,638	12,779,317
Consultant fees	2,420,329	51,902	· •_	51,902	2,472,231	1,773,852
Legal, audit and professional fees	105,365	328,060	-	328,060	433,425	321,959
Travel and meetings	498,053	-	-	- -	498,053	443,909
Rent and electricity	62,824	38,893	5,745	44,638	107,462	100,915
Insurance	33,469	21,261	3,060	24,321	57,790	54,663
Dues and memberships	43,613	24,918	3,989	28,907	72,520	69,298
General office expenses	85,900	47,057	7,396	54,453	140,353	107,921
Publications	-	10,038	-	10,038	10,038	33,413
Depreciation and amortization	2,031	1,160	186	1,346	3,377	2,136
	\$ 21,647,015	\$ 1,231,332	\$ 182,351	<u>\$ 1,413,683</u>	\$ 23,060,698	\$ 18,520,512

٠.

....,"

# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows Year Ended December 31, 2018 (with comparative amounts for the year ended December 31, 2017)

	2018	2017
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Change in net assets	<b>\$</b> 14,757,717	\$ 32,116,718
Adjustments to reconcile increase in net assets to		
net cash from operating activities:		
Net realized and unrealized (gain) on investments	(165,370)	(18,999,471)
Amount not yet recognized as a component of net periodic		
benefit cost	(424,038)	(70,338)
Depreciation and amortization	3,377	2,136
Discount on contributions	281,338	-
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Accounts receivable and other assets	(6,742)	77,893
Contributions receivable	3,543,610	(6,578,065)
Grants payable	(7,000)	(1,156,411)
Accrued expenses	(54,725)	140,337
Accrued pension and postretirement benefits	(35,350)	406,525
Net Cash from Operating Activities	17,892,817	5,939,324
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from sales of investments	110,552,392	84,918,351
Purchases of investments	(130,163,454)	(87,531,597)
Purchases of fixed assets	(5,983)	(2,937)
Net Cash from Investing Activities	(19,617,045)	(2,616,183)
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(1,724,228)	3,323,141
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
Beginning of year	12,290,682	8,967,541
End of year	<u>\$ 10,566,454</u>	<u>\$ 12,290,682</u>

See notes to consolidated financial statements

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2018

# 1. Organization and Tax Status

• \*

The Rockefeller Family Fund, Inc. (RFF) is a not-for-profit charitable corporation existing under the New York State not-for-profit corporation law. RFF's principal purpose is twofold. RFF makes grants to philanthropic organizations in the areas of institutional accountability, individual liberty, economic justice for women, and the environment. It also develops and runs programs and projects to help address key societal challenges. RFF is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code) and has been classified as a public charity.

The William B. Wiener, Jr. Foundation (WBWJF) is a supporting organization of RFF, pursuant to Section 509(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. RFF controls WBWJF through appointment of a majority of WBWJF's board of directors. During 2014, WBWJF submitted notification of intent to terminate its private foundation status under Section 507(b)(1)(B) of the Code, and based on its proposed activities and support, the Internal Revenue Service had held that WBWJF can reasonably expect to terminate its private foundation status and will be treated as a public charity under Section 509(a)(3) of the Code for a 60-month advanced ruling period beginning March 1, 2014. Provision has been made for the current and deferred federal excise taxes on realized net investment income prior to this decision. Following the 60-month advance ruling period, which ended on February 28, 2019, WBWJF has asserted to the IRS of its compliance with the requirements of a public charity, and WBWJF is currently awaiting confirmation of such status from the IRS.

Collectively, RFF and WBWJF are herein referred to as the Fund.

# 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### Basis of Consolidation

The accompanying financial statements include the accounts of RFF and WBWJF. All intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation.

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statement and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates. Significant estimates made by management in the preparation of the financial statements include fair value of alternative investments, pension and other post-retirement benefits and depreciation. Management believes that the estimates utilized in preparing these financial statements are reasonable and appropriate.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2018

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

## Change in Accounting Principle

, ،

On January 1, 2018, the Fund adopted new guidance regarding the Presentation of Financial Statements for Not-for-Profit Entities. This guidance requires the Fund to collapse the threecategory (unrestricted, temporarily restricted, and permanently restricted) classification of net assets into two categories: with donor restrictions and without donor restrictions. In addition, the new guidance requires the Fund to make certain expanded disclosures relating to (1) the liquidity of financial assets, and (2) expenses by both their natural and functional classification in one location in the financial statements. As a result of implementing this standard prior year amounts for temporarily restricted and permanently restricted net assets were combined as net assets with donor restrictions.

#### Net Asset Presentation

Resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into net asset categories established according to nature and purpose as follows:

*Without donor restrictions* – consist of resources available for the general support of the Fund's operations. Net assets without donor restrictions may be used at the discretion of the Fund's management and Board of Trustees.

With donor restrictions – represent amounts restricted by donors to be used for specific activities or at some future date, or which require the Fund to maintain permanently, including funds that are subject to restrictions of gift instruments requiring that the principal be invested in perpetuity and the income be used for specific or general purposes. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a time restriction ends or a purpose restriction is fulfilled, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions. Income and gains earned on endowment fund investments are available to be used in the "with donor restrictions" or "without donor restrictions" net asset classes based upon stipulations by the donors.

# Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Fund considers all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents, except for those managed by the investment managers as part of its long-term investment strategy.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2018

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Fair Value Measurement

5 <sup>1</sup>

Fair value is defined as the exchange price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. U.S. GAAP has established a fair value hierarchy, which uses the following three levels of inputs to measure fair value:

Level 1: Quoted prices or published net asset value for those alternative investments with characteristics similar to a mutual fund in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices for similar assets or liabilities; prices in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.

Level 3: Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the asset or liabilities.

Fair value estimates are made at a specific point in time, based on available market information and judgments about the financial asset, including estimates of timing, amount of expected future cash flows, and the credit standing of the issuer. In some cases, the fair value estimates cannot be substantiated by comparison to independent markets. In addition, the disclosed fair value may not be realized in the immediate settlement of the financial asset. In addition, the disclosed fair values do not reflect any premium or discount that could result from offering for sale at one time an entire holding of a particular financial asset. Potential taxes and other expenses that would be incurred in an actual sale or settlement are not reflected in the amounts disclosed.

Pursuant to U.S. GAAP, alternative investments where fair value is measured using the Net Asset Value ("NAV") per share as a practical expedient are not categorized with the fair value hierarchy.

#### Investments

.

Investments in fixed income and readily marketable equity securities are carried at quoted market prices and alternative investments with characteristics similar to a mutual fund are carried at published net asset value. Unrealized gains or losses are determined using quoted market prices at the respective consolidated statement of financial position dates. Security costs are determined on a first-in, first-out basis. Investment sales and purchases are recorded on a trade-date basis.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2018

# 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

## Investments (continued)

. '

L \*

The Fund follows the provisions of Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 820-10-35-59, *Measuring the Fair Value of Investments in Certain Entities That Calculate Net Asset Value per Share (or Its Equivalent)* (ASC 820-10-35-59), to estimate fair value of certain investments in funds that do not have readily determinable fair values, including private investments, hedge funds, real estate, and other funds. ASC 820-10-35-59 allows for the estimation of the fair value of investments in investment companies for which the investment does not have a readily determinable fair value using net asset value per share or its equivalent, as a practical expedient, as provided by the investment managers.

Investments in alternative investments that are not readily marketable are reported in the financial statements based upon the underlying net asset value (or partner's capital) of each investment, which is estimated at fair value by the fund managers or general partners. The Fund reviews and evaluates the values provided by the fund managers and general partners, and agrees with the valuation methods and assumptions used in determining the fair value of the underlying net assets (or partner's capital) as of December 31, 2018 and 2017.

The Fund's interest in real estate and natural resources represents investments in limited liability companies that own oil, gas, timber, and mineral interests and are reported in the consolidated financial statements at fair value either based upon external appraisals or based on recent sale transactions where applicable.

# Investment Income Recognition

Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis and dividends are recorded on the exdividend date. Realized gains and losses on the sale of investments are computed on the specific identification basis. Realized and unrealized gains and losses are included in the determination of the change in net assets.

# Investment Expense

Direct investment expense on the consolidated statement of activities consists of fees paid directly to the Fund's investment managers as well as royalty expense associated with royalty income.

# Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes

The Fund follows the provisions of Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) Subtopic 740-10, *Accounting for Income Taxes*, which addresses the accounting for uncertainties in income taxes recognized in an organization's financial statements and prescribes a threshold for the recognition and derecognition of tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. ASC Subtopic 740-10 also provides related guidance on measurement, classification, interest and penalties, and disclosures. The Fund has concluded that there were no uncertainties to disclose. The Fund is no longer subject to examinations by the applicable taxing jurisdictions for periods prior to December 31, 2015.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2018

#### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Fixed Assets**

Fixed assets are stated at cost or, if donated, at fair value at the date of donation. Fixed assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over a useful life of three to seven years.

#### Grants Payable

ł

Grants are recorded at the time of approval by the trustees and notification to the recipient (note 9).

## **Recognition of Contributions and Promises to Give**

Contributions, including unconditional promises to give, are recognized in the period received. All contributions are considered to be available for any use unless specifically restricted by the donor. Net assets without donor restrictions represent resources over which the Board of Trustees has full discretion with respect to use. Net assets with donor restrictions represent expendable resources, which have been time or purpose restricted by the donor. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a timing stipulation ends or a purpose restriction is accomplished, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the consolidated statement of activities as net assets released from restriction. Perpetual net assets with donor restrictions represent contributions and other gifts, which require that the corpus be maintained intact and that only the investment return be used as designated by the donor.

Contributions to be received in more than one year are discounted to present value of future cash flows at a risk adjusted rate. Management expects contributions receivable at December 31, to be collected in the following periods:

	2018	2017
Due within one year	\$ 10,827,697	\$ 17,371,307
Due within two to five years	3,000,000	
	13,827,697	17,371,307
Present value discount	(281,338)	
	\$ 13,546,359	<u>\$17,371,307</u>

Approximately 24% and 40%, and 32% and 16% of total contribution revenue and contributions receivable, respectively, was generated from one donor in 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2018

#### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Functional Expenses

The Fund reports expenses on a functional basis, with all direct expenses charged either to a particular program or supporting service. Overhead expenses, including occupancy, telephone, and insurance, are allocated to functional areas based upon space used or actual usage, if specifically identifiable. The allocation of salary and related expenses for management and supervision of program service functions are made by management based on the estimated time spent by staff in the various program service functions.

#### Reclassifications

Certain 2017 amounts have been reclassified to conform to the 2018 presentation.

#### **Concentration of Credit Risk**

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Fund to significant concentrations of credit risk consist principally of cash and cash equivalents, investments and receivables. The Fund's cash is maintained in bank accounts which, at times, may exceed federally insured limits. The Fund has not experienced any losses on its cash deposits. Investments are managed by a professional investment management firm and are monitored by the Finance and Investment Committee and an investment advisor engaged by the Fund. The Fund believes no significant concentration of credit risk exist with respect to its receivables due to historical collections and experience.

#### Donor Advised Funds

The Fund has established several donor advised funds to further its programs. These accounts are funded by donors who contribute monies to be used by the Fund. Although the donor may recommend which charitable organization will receive grants, the Fund has the final approval on the grants awarded. Accordingly, such amounts are classified as net assets without donor restrictions.

#### Subsequent Events

Management has evaluated subsequent events for disclosure and/or recognition in the consolidated financial statements through the date that the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued, which date is July 17, 2019.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2018

#### 3. Investments

۰.

The following table presents the Fund's fair value hierarchy for those investments measured at fair value as of December 31:

			2018			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Investments Valued Using NAV (*)		Total
Equity securities	\$ 25,720,314	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$	25,720,314
Exchange traded fund	5,168,414	-	-	-		5,168,414
Mutual funds	3,181,277	-	-	-		3,181,277
U.S. treasury securities	-	7,597,444	-	-		7,597,444
Real estate and natural resources (see "a" below)	-	-	12,523,363	-		12,523,363
Mutual funds	-	-	-	24,928,935		24,928,935
Hedge Funds						
Multi-strategy	-	-	-	26,767,491		26,767,491
Long/short equity	-	-	-	8,316,102		8,316,102
Emerging markets	-	-	-	2,251,765		2,251,765
Fixed income	-	-	-	6,288,801		6,288,801
Equity fund-of-fund	-	-	-	13,137,452		13,137,452
Balanced fund	-	-	-	4,769,564		4,769,564
Private equity funds				3,450,191	_	3,450,191
Total Investments at Fair Value	\$ 34,070,005	\$ 7,597,444	\$12,523,363	<u>\$ 89,910,301</u>		144,101,113
Cash and equivalents, at cost						15,133,296
Total Investments					\$	159,234,409

•			2017		 
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Investments Valued Using NAV (*)	 Total
Equity securities	\$ 22,688,486	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 22,688,486
Exchange traded fund	314,435	-	-	•	314,435
Mutual funds	3,582,314	-	· -	•	3,582,314
U.S. treasury securities	-	3,822,162	-	-	3,822,162
Real estate and natural resources (see "a" below	) -	-	6,357,663	-	6,357,663
Mutual funds	-	-	-	22,558,514	22,558,514
Hedge Funds					
Multi-strategy	-	-	-	22,350,498	22,350,498
Long/short equity	•	-	-	9,098,812	9,098,812
Emerging markets	-	-	-	2,696,632	2,696,632
Fixed income	-	-	-	5,261,748	5,261,748
Equity fund-of-fund	•	-	-	12,445,146	12,445,146
Balanced fund	-	-	-	5,088,338	5,088,338
Private equity funds	<u> </u>		-	4,748,478	 4,748,478
Total Investments at Fair Value	\$ 26,585,235	\$ 3,822,162	\$ 6,357,663	\$ 84,248,166	121,013,226
Cash and equivalents, at cost					 18,444,751
Total Investments					\$ 139,457,977

(\*) As discussed in Note 2, investments that are measured using the practical expedient are not classified within the fair value hierarchy.

.

.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2018

#### 3. Investments (continued)

. •

. •

The Fund had no significant transfers between Level 1, Level 2, and Level 3 for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017.

Information regarding alternative investments measured at NAV using the practical expedient at December 31 is as follows:

	2018			
	Fair Value	Unfunded Commitments	Redemption Frequency	Redemption Notice Period
Mutual funds (see "b" below) Hedge Funds	\$ 24,928,935	\$-	Monthly	14 days
Multi-strategy (see "b" below)	26,767,491	-	Monthly - Annually	14 - 90 days
Long/short equity (see "c" below)	8,316,102	-	Monthly - Quarterly	15 - 60 days
Emerging markets (see "d" below)	2,251,765	-	Daily	30 days
Fixed income (see "e" below)	6,288,801	-	Month	30 days
Equity fund-of-fund (see "f" below)	13,137,452	-	Monthly	30 days
Balanced fund (see "g" below)	4,769,564	-	Monthly	30 days
Private equity funds (see "h" below)	3,450,191	7,706,000	**	**
	\$ 89,910,301	\$ 7,706,000		
			2017	
			2017	·
	Fair Value	Unfunded Commitments	Redemption Frequency	Redemption Notice Period
Mutual funds (see "b" below) Hedge Funds	Fair Value \$ 22,558,514		Redemption	
· · · ·		Commitments	Redemption Frequency	Notice Period
Hedge Funds	\$ 22,558,514	Commitments	Redemption Frequency Monthly	Notice Period
Hedge Funds Multi-strategy (see "b" below)	\$ 22,558,514 22,350,498	Commitments	Redemption Frequency Monthly Monthly - Annually	<u>Notice Period</u> 14 days 14 - 90 days
Hedge Funds Multi-strategy (see "b" below) Long/short equity (see "c" below)	\$ 22,558,514 22,350,498 9,098,812	Commitments	Redemption Frequency Monthly Monthly - Annually Monthly - Quarterly	Notice Period 14 days 14 - 90 days 15 - 60 days
Hedge Funds Multi-strategy (see "b" below) Long/short equity (see "c" below) Emerging markets (see "d" below)	\$ 22,558,514 22,350,498 9,098,812 2,696,632	Commitments	Redemption Frequency Monthly Monthly - Annually Monthly - Quarterly Daily	Notice Period 14 days 14 - 90 days 15 - 60 days 30 days
Hedge Funds Multi-strategy (see "b" below) Long/short equity (see "c" below) Emerging markets (see "d" below) Fixed income (see "e" below)	\$ 22,558,514 22,350,498 9,098,812 2,696,632 5,261,748	Commitments	Redemption Frequency Monthly Monthly - Annually Monthly - Quarterly Daily Monthly	Notice Period 14 days 14 - 90 days 15 - 60 days 30 days 30 days
Hedge Funds Multi-strategy (see "b" below) Long/short equity (see "c" below) Emerging markets (see "d" below) Fixed income (see "e" below) Equity fund-of-fund (see "f' below)	\$ 22,558,514 22,350,498 9,098,812 2,696,632 5,261,748 12,445,146	Commitments	Redemption Frequency Monthly Monthly - Annually Monthly - Quarterly Daily Monthly Monthly	Notice Period 14 days 14 - 90 days 15 - 60 days 30 days 30 days 30 days

(\*\*) These are illiquid investments

- a. These investments consist of ownership interests in limited liability companies that own oil, gas, timber, and mineral interests.
- b. This investment position consists of three investments. One investment seeks to generate relatively strong real returns over a market cycle by allocating to undervalued and often unpopular or minor sectors expected to produce relatively strong returns over a market cycle. This investment is typically implemented via an allocation to two underlying pooled investment vehicles. The general allocation structure for the strategy is as follows: 80% or more in the GMO Benchmark- Free Fund and approximately, not exceeding, 20% in the GMO Multi-Strategy Fund, a GMO managed hedge fund-of-funds. The second investment invests in a variety of equity, debt, and other investments.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2018

### 3. Investments (continued)

- c. This investment position consists of two investments. One of these investment holds long and short positions primarily in equity securities of companies within and outside of the index. Derivative instruments, such as forward contracts, futures, options and swaps may be used to attempt to hedge existing long and short positions in order to both maximize returns and reduce risks. The second investment deploys an international long/short equity strategy designed to generate attractive, excess returns over the MSCI EAFE Index (net dividends) by identifying and seeking to exploit investors' under/over reactions to market information and market inefficiencies.
- d. The investment position seeks to maximize total return through the active management of a diversified portfolio of equity securities of emerging markets issuers. This investment will have a focus on securities of companies that do not own fossil fuel reserves; carbon emissions of the potential investments will also be considered in the portfolio construction process.
- e. This investment position consist of a high-yield fund of funds that invest directly in high-yield debt securities and obtain exposure to bank loans, mortgage debt, and other credit securities through investments in commingled funds.
- f. This investment position consists of two investments. One investment invests directly in U.S. securities, exchange-traded funds, and commingled U.S. equity funds. The second investment invests directly in non-U.S. equities, commingled funds, as well as exchange-traded funds.
- g. This investment position consists of a trust that seeks to generate attractive longterm returns on both an absolute and risk-adjusted basis through investing in a portfolio of underlying separate accounts or commingled investment vehicles. The trust invests in U.S. equity, Non-U.S. equity, hedge funds, fixed income, and real assets.
- h. This investment position is held in private equities. The fund invests in limited partnerships or other pooled investment vehicles organized by independent fund sponsors primarily to make private investments in nonpublic companies consisting primarily of equity and equity related ownership interests in such companies and other ownership interests and income streams.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2018

#### 3. Investments (continued)

The nonredeemable alternative investment funds included two investments in the Fund's portfolio at December 31, 2018 and 2017, with a fair value totaling \$3,450,191 and \$4,748,748, respectively. These funds have an estimated remaining life of approximately six to sixteen years with the option for an extension for additional periods.

In addition, as of December 31, 2018 nonredeemable real estate and natural resource investments with a fair value of \$12,523,363, included an investment valued at approximately \$9,500,000 due to a recent transaction price subsequent to year end; and the remainder valued based upon external appraisals. As of December 31, 2017 these investments were appraised at a fair value of \$6,357,663.

The following table presents the reconciliation for all Level 3 real estate and natural resource assets measured at fair value for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017:

Fair value at December 31, 2016	\$ 5,277,265
Total realized and unrealized gains, net	1,185,620
Sales	(105,222)
Fair value at December 31, 2017	6,357,663
Total realized and unrealized gains, net	6,030,190
Settlements	135,510
Fair value at December 31, 2018	\$12,523,363

The Fund purchases and sells index futures in order to minimize risk from anticipated changes in the market. A futures contract is an agreement to take delivery (long) or make delivery (short) of a standardized amount of a commodity, of standardized minimum-quality grades or specifications, during a specific month under terms and conditions established by U.S. or foreign government designated contract markets upon which trading is conducted, at prices established on such market. The futures contract may be satisfied (closed) by delivery or offset or, in certain cases, settled in cash. Changes in the market values of these financial instruments are recognized currently in the consolidated statement of activities.

These instruments involve credit and market risk in excess of the amounts recognized in the accompanying consolidated statement of financial position. Risks arise from the possible inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their contracts, from movement in currency values and interest rates and imperfect correlation between futures contracts and the assets being hedged. The Fund's notional exposure at December 31, 2018 and 2017 was approximately \$6,308,000 and \$3,411,000, respectively.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2018

#### 4. Liquidity and Availability

The second state A second state

· . .

The following reflects the Fund's financial assets as of December 31, 2018, reduced by amounts not available for general use within one year, due to contractual or donor-imposed expenditure as part of the annual budget approval and appropriation, these amounts could be made available if necessary.

Financial Assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 10,566,454
Accounts receivable and other assets	150,898
Contributions receivable	13,827,697
Investments	159,234,409
Total Financial Assets	\$183,779,458
Less:	
Illiquid investments	\$ (3,578,906)
Donor-imposed Restrictions	
Donor restricted - purpose	(15,451,252)
Donor restricted - perpetual	(8,391,420)
Endowment fund appropriations for following year	4,974,000
	(18,868,672)
Board designated endowment funds	(108,856,324)
Financial Assets Available to Meet Cash Needs for	
General Expenditure Within One Year	<u>\$ 52,475,556</u>

As part of the Fund's liquidity management strategy, the Fund has designated its outsourced investment managers, with oversight by the Fund's Investment Committee and management, to structure its financial assets to be available as its grant payments and other general liabilities come due. A certain percentage of the Fund's investment portfolio assets will be held in vehicles utilizing lockups of 12 months or less. Within the Fund's managed investment portfolio, a separate cash account is maintained at the Fund's custodian bank, and used to facilitate capital calls on investments, investment income and capital distributions, investment management fees, and other withdrawals necessary to meet the Fund's cash requirements for grants and operating expenses. Recurring cash withdrawals from the managed investment portfolio are coordinated on a quarterly basis, based on the Fund's annual cash flow projections for grants and administrative expenses as driven by the Fund's annual board approved budget. Cash requirements for other withdrawals associated with the Fund's investments are managed by the Fund's outsourced investment managers, as part of their investment management agreement with the Fund.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2018

# 4. Liquidity and Availability (continued)

The Fund's endowment funds consist of funds designated by the board as endowment and donor-restricted endowments. Income from donor-restricted endowments is restricted for specific purposes, with the exception of amounts available for general expenditure.

The Fund's board designated endowment of \$73,897,747 at December 31, 2018 is subject to an annual spending policy as described in Note 5. Although the Fund does not intend to spend from the board-designated endowment, other than amounts appropriated for general expenditure as part of the annual budget approval and appropriation, these amounts could be made available if necessary.

# 5. Endowment Funds

é \*

1.1

The Fund has a board-designated endowment fund and donor-restricted endowment funds. The Fund received a major bequest from the estate of Martha Baird Rockefeller in 1972, which constitutes the initial contribution to the Fund's board-designated endowment. The Fund's donor-restricted endowment includes assets with donor restrictions in perpetuity of \$8,391,420 in both 2018 and 2017.

The Fund sets its annual spending policy by considering the Fund's long-term financial objectives, determining a rate of annual spending typically 5% (+/- 1.5%) that would align with those long-term objectives, and choosing a formula that could be used consistently over a period of years to set the annual spending amount. Each year, the Board of Trustees establishes an annual budget using a spending model derived from a three-year average market value base and monitors the impact of actual market trends during the year to make adjustments to spending as necessary.

The Fund follows the policy of pooling its invested funds. Investment income and appreciation (depreciation) are allocated annually based upon a sharing percentage adjusted for additions to and withdrawals from the pooled fund. Endowment funds are allocated a percentage of the total pooled funds according to their percentage of net assets at the beginning of the year.

The Board of Trustees of the Fund has interpreted the New York Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (NYPMIFA) as allowing the Fund to appropriate for expenditure or accumulate so much of an endowment fund as the Fund determines is prudent for the uses, benefits, purposes, and duration under which the endowment fund is established, subject to the intent of the donor as expressed in the gift instrument. Unless stated otherwise in the gift instrument, the assets in an endowment fund shall be donor-restricted assets until appropriated for expenditure by the Board of Trustees. The Fund has classified as net assets with donor restrictions (perpetual) (a) the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment, (b) the original value of subsequent gifts to the permanent endowment and (c) investment earnings added in accordance with donor stipulations. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted endowment fund that is not classified in net assets with donor restrictions (perpetual) is classified as net assets with donor restrictions (time or purpose) until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure by the Fund in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by NYPMIFA.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2018

#### 5. Endowment Funds (continued)

. ,

The Fund had the following endowment-related activities for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017:

	Board-Designated		With Donor Designated	
· .	Endowment	With Donor	Restrictions -	
	Funds	Restrictions	Perpetuity	Total
Endowment net assets at				
December 31, 2016	\$ 77,688,192	\$17,406,021	\$ 8,391,420	\$ 103,485,633
Net investment return	10,879,345	1,527,392	-	12,406,737
Contributions	11,135,914	18,602,353	-	29,738,267
Transfers	13,448,192	(13,448,192)	-	-
Amounts appropriated for		<b>,</b> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
expenditure	(18,789,501)			(18,789,501)
Endowment net assets at				
December 31, 2017	94,362,142	24,087,574	8,391,420	126,841,136
Net investment return	(6,014,920)	(642,900)	-	(6,657,820)
Contributions	22,116,922	12,434,377	-	34,551,299
Transfers	20,427,799	(20,427,799)	· –	-
Amounts appropriated for	, ,	<b>(</b> ) , , ,		
expenditure	(22,035,619)			(22,035,619)
Endowment net assets at				
December 31, 2018	<u>\$ 108,856,324</u>	<u>\$15,451,252</u>	\$ 8,391,420	<u>\$ 132,698,996</u>

#### 6. Employee Incentive Savings and Investment Plan

.

The Fund sponsors a qualified defined contribution plan that covers eligible full-time employees of the Fund who have completed six consecutive months of service as indicated in the plan document. Plan contributions for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 totaled approximately \$193,000 and \$208,000, respectively.

## 7. Pension Plans

The Fund participates in the Retirement Income Plan for Employees of Rockefeller Brothers Fund, Inc., et al. (the Plan), a noncontributory defined-benefit plan covering substantially all of its employees. Effective December 31, 2003, the Plan was frozen. In November 2018, the Fund's trustees approved the termination of the Plan.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2018

## 7. Pension Plans (continued)

....

利

The Fund recognizes the funded status of its defined-benefit pension and other postretirement plans as a liability and recognizes the changes in that funded status in the year in which the changes occur through a separate line within the change in unrestricted net assets, apart from expenses, to the extent those changes are not included in the net periodic cost. The funded status reported on the consolidated statement of financial position was measured as the difference between the fair value of Plan assets and the benefit obligations as of December 31, 2018 and 2017.

The following tables set forth the Plan's funded status and amounts recognized in the financial statements at December 31, 2018 and 2017:

		2018		2017
Accumulated benefit obligations/projected benefit obligation		1 100 070	•	4 507 000
for services rendered to date Plan assets at fair vaolue	•	1,432,078) 1,120,282	•	1,537,386) 1,140,182
	-			
Funded Status (Pension Liability)	<u>\$</u>	<u>(311,796</u> )	≯	(397,204)
		2018		2017
Net Pension Cost Included the Following Components				
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation	\$	12,100	\$	19,800
Service cost		52,179		55,580
Actual return on plan assets		5,483		(162,660)
Net amortization and deferral		<u>(43,659</u> )		140,205
Net Periodic Pension Benefit Cost	\$	26,103	\$	52,925

The weighted average discount rates used in determining the actuarial present value of the projected benefit obligation were 4.07% in 2018 and 3.44% in 2017. The weighted average discount rates used in determining the net periodic benefit costs were 3.44% in 2018 and 3.93% in 2017. The expected long-term rate of return on assets was 7.50% in 2018 and 7.75% in 2017.

The Plan assets are currently invested in mutual funds. For transition purposes with respect to the impending termination of the Plan, the allocation of investments during the beginning of the year reflected 50% equity and 50% fixed income, moving towards an allocation of 100% fixed income by year end. These securities are considered Level 1 in the fair value hierarchy.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2018

## 7. Pension Plans (continued)

The accumulated amount not yet recognized as a component of net periodic benefit cost was \$270,084 and \$335,634 at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The net actuarial gain and prior service cost that will be amortized into net periodic benefit cost in 2018 are approximately \$109,000.

The anticipated benefit payments for the next 10 years are as follows:

2019	\$ 60,000 <sup>.</sup>
2020	72,000
2021	76,000
2022	77,000
2023	85,000
2024-2028	453,000
	\$823,000

In 2019, the Fund's participants in the Plan were notified by the Plan administrator of the intent to terminate the Plan. It is expected that while termination of the Plan will occur in 2019, full dissolution of the Fund's obligations will not occur until 2020. Participants who choose to receive annuity payments will make arrangements to have their pension benefits transferred to an insurer who will continue to administer their retirement plan, or in certain circumstances, participants may opt for a lump sum distribution.

Employer contributions paid to the Plan totaled \$45,961 for the year ended December 31, 2018. There were no payments to the Plan in 2017. Employer contributions expected to be paid for the Plan during the year ending December 31, 2019 are \$25,327.

Additionally, the Fund participates in a Supplemental Retirement Plan. The purpose of the plan is to provide selected employees of the Fund with supplemental retirement benefits to be paid on the terms and conditions provided in the plan document. The plan is intended to comply with the nonqualified deferred compensation plan rules of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and the rules, regulations and interpretations issued thereunder (collectively, "Code Section 409A"). The plan expense was \$456,236 and \$460,399 for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively, and the total deferred compensation liability is \$676,236 and \$853,030 at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

# 8. Postretirement Healthcare Benefits

In addition to providing pension benefits, the Fund provides certain healthcare benefits for retired employees. Substantially all of the Fund's employees may become eligible for these benefits if they reach age 55 while employed by the Fund and have accumulated at least five years of service. Such benefits are provided through an insurance company.

21

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2018

## 8. Postretirement Healthcare Benefits (continued)

The following table sets forth the Plan's status as of December 31, 2018 and 2017:

	2018	2017
Accumulated benefit obligations (APBO)/		
unfunded benefit obligations	\$ 1,987,921	\$ 2,185,107

The net periodic postretirement benefit cost included the following components as of December 31, 2018 and 2017:

	 2018	2017
Service cost	\$ 86,623	\$ 291,630
Interest cost	74,407	77,600
Amortization of unrecognized loss	 52,346	(479,636)
Net Periodic Postretirement Benefit Cost	\$ 213,376	<u>\$(110,406</u> )

The discount rate assumed in determining the APBO was 4.15% in 2018 and 3.55% in 2017. The weighted average discount rates used in determining the period's benefit costs were 3.55% in 2018 and 4.10% in 2017. The medical cost trend rate assumed was 7.50% in 2018 and 7.75% in 2017, declining to 4.5% in 2018 and 4.75% in 2017. Benefits paid were \$52,074 in 2018 and \$52,264 in 2017.

The accumulated amount not yet recognized as a component of net periodic benefit cost was \$299,561 and \$658,049 at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The net actuarial loss that will be amortized into net periodic benefit cost in 2018 is approximately \$13,673.

The anticipated benefit payments for the next 10 years are as follows:

2019	\$ 60,000
2020	52,000
2021	65,000
2022	73,000
2023	71,000
2024-2028	468,000
	\$ 789,000

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2018

## 9. Reconciliation of Grants Awarded

The following table reconciles grants awarded and grants paid during 2018 and 2017:

Grants payable, December 31, 2016	\$ 1,981,411
Grants awarded 2017	12,779,317
Grants paid 2017	<u>(13,935,728</u> )
Grants Payable December 31, 2017	825,000
Grants awarded 2018	16,365,638
Grants paid 2018	<u>(16,372,638</u> )
Grants Payable December 31, 2018	\$ 818,000

Included in the amounts for grants awarded and grants paid are grants made from donor advised funds in the amount of approximately \$6,861,000 and \$2,848,000 in 2018 and 2017, respectively.

The Fund estimates that the grants payable balance will be paid in 2019.

#### **10.** Related-Party Transactions

The Fund reimbursed the Rockefeller Brothers Fund, a related party, \$672,927 and \$614,461 in 2018 and 2017, respectively, for the cost of certain expenses, including direct and indirect compensation for accounting, human resource, and operations department staff; technology services; occupancy; employee benefits; capital expenditures; consultant and legal fees related to employee benefit issues.

The Fund previously entered into a resource-sharing and reimbursement agreement with Tioga Fund, Inc., a nonprofit organization and related party. The Fund received reimbursement of \$33,419 and \$55,041 in 2018 and 2017, respectively, from Tioga Fund, Inc. for the cost of support services.

In 2017, the Fund received two grants from the David Rockefeller Fund, a related party, totaling \$20,000. Of this amount, \$15,000 was designated for the Carbon-Intensive Fuel Fund and \$5,000 was designated for the Leslie Lowe Fund for Economic and Social Justice.

\* \* \* \*

COPY OF WITHIN PAPER RECEIVED

# NOV 182019

NYS OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL CHARITIES BUREAU